

# VGTL (Vienna Graph Template Library)

Version 1.1

## Reference Manual

Hermann Schichl  
University of Vienna, Department of Mathematics  
A-1090 Wien, Austria  
email: `Hermann.Schichl@esi.ac.at`

Technical Report  
June 2003

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library Module Index</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library Compound Index</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library File Index</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library Module Documentation</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library Class Documentation</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Vienna Graph Template Library File Documentation</b>	<b>308</b>

## 1 Introduction

The Vienna Graph Template Library (VGTL) is a generic graph library with generic programming structure. It uses STL containers like `map` and `vector` to organize the internal structure of the graphs.

A collection of walking algorithms for analyzing and working with the graphs has been implemented as generic algorithms. Similar to STL iterators, which are used to handle data in containers independently of the container implementation, for graphs the walker concept (see Section [Walker](#)) is introduced.

### 1.0.1 Walker

A **walker** is, like an STL iterator, a generalization of a pointer. It dereferences to the data a graph node stores.

There are two different kinds of walkers: **recursive** walker and **iterative** walker.

**1.0.1.1 Recursive Walker** A recursive walker is a pointer to graph nodes, which can be moved around on the graph by changing the node it points to. Walkers can move along the edges of the graph to new nodes. The operators reserved for that are `<<` for moving along in-edges and `>>` for moving along out-edges. A recursive walker does not have an internal status, so the walking has to be done recursively.

**1.0.1.2 Iterative Walker** An iterative walker (automatic walker) can walk through a graph without guidance. Simply using the operators `++` and `--`, the walker itself searches for the next node in the walk.

### 1.0.2 Trees and Forests

The first few of the collection of graph containers are the  $n$ -ary trees and forests. These trees come in various flavors: standard trees, labelled trees, with and without data hooks. Trees provide iterative walkers and recursive walkers.

### 1.0.3 Directed Graphs and DAGs

The next more complicated graphs are **directed graphs**. There are two classes implemented. **Standard directed graphs** and **directed acyclic graphs (DAGs)**. Directed graphs provide recursive walkers only.

### 1.0.4 Generic Graphs

Generic graphs don't have directed edges. They are the most general class of graphs, and special walking algorithms are provided for them. Generic graphs only have recursive walkers.

## 2 Vienna Graph Template Library Module Index

### 2.1 Vienna Graph Template Library Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Classes and types for external use	10
Generic algorithms for external use	11
Classes and types for internal use	26
Generic algorithms for internal use	28

## 3 Vienna Graph Template Library Hierarchical Index

### 3.1 Vienna Graph Template Library Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

<code>_Child_data_iterator&lt; _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	38
<code>_Child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type &gt;</code>	38
<code>child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree &gt;</code>	170
<code>_one_iterator&lt; _Tp &gt;</code>	70
<code>_Tree.t&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;&gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	
<code>_ITree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _Alloc &gt;</code>	60
<code>atree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</code>	161
<code>_Tree.t&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Key, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;, pair_adaptor&lt; _AssocCtr&lt; _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;&gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	

__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >	72
atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	161
ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	252
DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Allocator, _IsStatic >	94
DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Allocator, true >	96
DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_instanceless >	94
DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >	98
DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >	41
DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_instanceless >	94
DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >	98
DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >	41
dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	196
dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	172
DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >	102
DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >	106
DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >	106
DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >	109
G_compare_adaptor< Predicate, _Node >	115
_Graph_node	
_Graph_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >	
_Graph_walker	
Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Allocator, _IsStatic >	130
Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >	133
Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >	72
Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >	133
Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >	84
Tree_alloc_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Key,	



stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	288
_Tree_alloc_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, - _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_ adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc_traits< _Key, _Tree_node< _Key, _Assoc- Ctr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_ adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >>::S_instanceless >	
_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, - _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_ node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _Assoc- Ctr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >	133
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_instanceless >	130
_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >	133
_Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, - _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >	72
_Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _Assoc- Ctr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >	72
_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >	72
ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	221
rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >	259
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >	
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_ instanceless >	130
_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >	133
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true >	132
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc_traits< _Tp, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >>::S_instanceless >	
_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >	133
_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >	84
_ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >	60
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_ instanceless >	130
_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >	133
_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, std::Alloc_ traits< _Tp, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >>::S_instanceless >	
_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >	133

<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _Node, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Node &gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	130
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>__Tree_t&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	84
<code>__Tree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc &gt;</code>	72
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;, Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>__Tree_t&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	84
<code>__ITree&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, Alloc &gt;</code>	60
<code>ntree&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc &gt;</code>	221
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Node, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, ITree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Node, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, std::Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;&gt;::S_instanceless &gt;</code>	
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>__Tree_t&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;, SequenceCtr&lt; void *, PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, Alloc &gt;</code>	84

<code>--Tree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Alloc &gt;</code>	72
<code>_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc_traits&lt; _Tp, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;&gt;::S instanceless &gt;</code>	
<code>_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator, _Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;, _SequenceCtr&lt; void *, _PtrAlloc &gt;::iterator &gt;, _Alloc &gt;</code>	133
<code>_Tree_data_hook</code>	137
<code>_Tree_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	137
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	141
<code>_ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	116
<code>_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, I &gt;</code>	141
<code>_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	153
<code>_RTree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	119
<code>_Tree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code>	144
<code>_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	153
<code>_RTree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</code>	119
<code>array_vector&lt; T &gt;</code>	160
<code>pair_adaptor&lt; _Iterator &gt;</code>	243
<code>pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;</code>	246
<code>postorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code>	247
<code>preorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code>	249
<code>prepost_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</code>	250

## 4 Vienna Graph Template Library Compound Index

### 4.1 Vienna Graph Template Library Compound List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<code>_Child_data_iterator&lt; _Iterator, _Node &gt;</code> (Iterator adapter for iterating through children data hooks)	38
<code>_DG&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Directed graph base class)	41
<code>_ITree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</code> (Tree base class with data hooks)	60



<a href="#">_one_iterator&lt; _Tp &gt;</a> (Make an iterator out of one pointer)	70
<a href="#">_Tree&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc &gt;</a> (Tree base class without data hooks)	72
<a href="#">_Tree.t&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc &gt;</a> (Tree base class)	84
<a href="#">_DG_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, _IsStatic &gt;</a> (Directed graph base class for general standard-conforming allocators)	94
<a href="#">_DG_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true &gt;</a> (Directed graph base class specialization for instanceless allocators)	96
<a href="#">_DG_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc &gt;</a> (Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation)	98
<a href="#">_DG_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Iterator through the directed graph)	102
<a href="#">_DG_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Directed graph node)	106
<a href="#">_DG_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Recursive directed graph walkers)	109
<a href="#">_G_compare_adaptor&lt; Predicate, _Node &gt;</a> (Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes)	115
<a href="#">_ITree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Tree node for trees with data hooks)	116
<a href="#">_RTree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Recursive tree walkers)	119
<a href="#">_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, _IsStatic &gt;</a> (Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators)	130
<a href="#">_Tree_alloc_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true &gt;</a> (Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators)	132
<a href="#">_Tree_base&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc &gt;</a> (Tree base class for allocator encapsulation)	133
<a href="#">_Tree_data_hook</a>	137
<a href="#">_Tree_iterator&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Iterator through the tree)	137
<a href="#">_Tree_node&lt; _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator &gt;</a> (Tree node for trees w/o data hooks)	141
<a href="#">_Tree_walker&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</a> (Automatic tree walkers)	144
<a href="#">_Tree_walker_base&lt; _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node &gt;</a> (Base class for all tree walkers)	153
<a href="#">array_vector&lt; _T &gt;</a> (STL vector wrapper for C array)	160
<a href="#">atree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with labelled edges)	161
<a href="#">child_data_iterator&lt; _Tree &gt;</a> (Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children)	170
<a href="#">dag&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> (Unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG))	172
<a href="#">dgraph&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> (Unlabeled directed graph)	196
<a href="#">ntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest)	221

<a href="#">pair_adaptor&lt; _Iterator &gt;</a> (Adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element)	243
<a href="#">pointer_adaptor&lt; _Compare &gt;</a> (Adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers)	246
<a href="#">postorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</a> (Postorder visitor base class)	247
<a href="#">preorder_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</a> (Preorder visitor base class)	249
<a href="#">prepost_visitor&lt; _Node, _Ret, _Col &gt;</a> (Pre+postorder visitor base class)	250
<a href="#">ratree&lt; _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with labelled edges)	252
<a href="#">rntree&lt; _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest)	259
<a href="#">rstree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with unsorted edges)	274
<a href="#">stree&lt; _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc &gt;</a> ( <i>n</i> -ary forest with unsorted edges)	288

## 5 Vienna Graph Template Library File Index

### 5.1 Vienna Graph Template Library File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">array_vector.h</a>	308
<a href="#">dag.h</a>	309
<a href="#">g_algo.h</a>	309
<a href="#">g_data.h</a>	309
<a href="#">graph.h</a>	310
<a href="#">ntree.h</a>	310
<a href="#">vgtl_algo.h</a>	311
<a href="#">vgtl_config.h</a>	??
<a href="#">vgtl_dag.h</a>	314
<a href="#">vgtl_dagbase.h</a>	315
<a href="#">vgtl_extradocu.h</a>	??
<a href="#">vgtl_gdata.h</a>	316
<a href="#">vgtl_graph.h</a>	316
<a href="#">vgtl_helpers.h</a>	317
<a href="#">vgtl_intadapt.h</a>	318

<a href="#">vgtl_tree.h</a>	319
<a href="#">vgtl_visitor.h</a>	321
<a href="#">visitor.h</a>	322

## 6 Vienna Graph Template Library Module Documentation

### 6.1 Classes and types for external use

#### Compounds

- class [array\\_vector](#)  
*STL vector wrapper for C array.*
- class [atree](#)  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class [dag](#)  
*unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG)*
- class [dgraph](#)  
*unlabeled directed graph*
- class [ntree](#)  
*n-ary forest*
- class [postorder\\_visitor](#)  
*postorder visitor base class*
- class [preorder\\_visitor](#)  
*preorder visitor base class*
- class [prepost\\_visitor](#)  
*pre+postorder visitor base class*
- class [ratree](#)  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class [rntree](#)  
*n-ary forest*
- class [rstree](#)  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*
- class [stree](#)  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

The classes and types in this section are for external use.

## 6.2 Generic algorithms for external use

### Functions

- `template<class IterativeWalker, class Function> Function walk (IterativeWalker _first, IterativeWalker _last, Function _f)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function> Function pre_post_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function _f)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2> Function2 pre_post_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function> Function var_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function _f)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2> Function2 var_walk (-PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function, class Predicate> Function walk_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function _f, Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2, class Predicate> Function2 walk_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2, Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2, class Predicate1, class Predicate2> Function2 walk_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2, Predicate1 _pred1, Predicate2 _pred2)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2, class Predicate> Function2 cached_walk_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2, Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2, class Predicate> Function2 multi_walk_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2, Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class Walker, class Function> Function walk_up (Walker _w, Function _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Function> Function var_walk_up (Walker _w, Function _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Function, class Predicate> Function walk_up_if (Walker _w, Function _f, Predicate _p)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor> Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk (Walker _w, Visitor _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor> Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk (Walker _w, Visitor _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor> Visitor::return_value recursive_walk (Walker _w, Visitor _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor> Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (Walker _w, Visitor _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor, class Predicate> Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (Walker _w, Visitor _f, Predicate _p)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor, class Predicate> Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_if (Walker _w, Visitor _f, Predicate _p)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor> Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_if (Walker _w, Visitor _f)`
- `template<class Walker, class Visitor> Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (Walker _w, Visitor _f)`

- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk_down (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk_down (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Tp> _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter _first, _BidirIter _last, const _Tp &_val)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Predicate> _BidirIter rfind_if (_BidirIter _first, _BidirIter _last, _Predicate _pred)`

### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

The generic functions in this section are for external use.

### 6.2.2 Function Documentation

**6.2.2.1** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2, class _Predicate> -Function2 cached_walk_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2, _Predicate _pred)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 393 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.2** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk (-Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a general directed walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `walk_up` shall return whether the next step of the walk is upwards or downwards.
- `up` is called for an upwards step and decides which in-edge to take.
- `down` is called for a downwards step and decides which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2389 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.3** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk_down (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a general directed walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `down` is called to decide which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2418 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.4** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a general directed walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `up` is called to decide which in-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2445 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.5** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a general walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `analyze` is called before walking for every virtual node. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on.
- `preorder` is called before a walk direction is being decided.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `next` is called to decide which edge to follow.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2557 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.6** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2, class _Predicate> _Function2 multi_walk_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2, _Predicate _pred)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the function returns `true`, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 426 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.7** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2> _Function2 pre_post_walk (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2)`

make a pre and post order tree walk, calling two different functions, one in the preorder step, the other in the postorder step.

Definition at line 223 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.8** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function> _Function pre_post_walk (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function _f)`

make a pre and post order tree walk, calling a function for every node.

Definition at line 205 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.9** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `__p` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1296 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.10** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1047 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.11** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `__p` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 2223 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.



**6.2.2.12** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 2065 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.13** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive general directed walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `walk_up` shall return whether the next step of the walk is upwards or downwards.
- `up` is called for an upwards step and decides which in-edge to take.
- `down` is called for a downwards step and decides which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2478 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.14** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk_down(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive general directed walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `down` is called to decide which out-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2508 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.15** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive general directed walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `up` is called to decide which in-edge to take.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2533 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.16** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive general walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `preorder` is called before any child is visited
- `analyze` is called everytime before a child node might be visited. While this function returns `true`, the walk goes on at this node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the walk direction has been found.
- `next` is called to decide which edge to follow.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2584 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.17** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate `__p` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1375 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.18** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (-Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1123 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.19** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate `__p` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2302 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.20** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (-Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 2142 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.21** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 595 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.22** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_if(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 880 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.23** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up(_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1668 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.24** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1739 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.25** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 530 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.26** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 803 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.27** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 730 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.28** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1455 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.29** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1594 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.30** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1521 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.31** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 663 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.32** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1205 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.33** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 962 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.34** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1815 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.35** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate1 __p1, _Predicate2 __p2)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node

Definition at line 1974 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.



**6.2.2.36** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (-Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1886 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.37** `template<class _BidirIter, class _Tp> _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, const _Tp & __val) [inline]`

Find the last occurrence of a value in a sequence.

Parameters:

- `__first` An input iterator.
- `__last` An input iterator.
- `__val` The value to find.

Returns:

The last iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` such that `*i == val`, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 191 of file `vgtl_helpers.h`.

**6.2.2.38** `template<class _BidirIter, class _Predicate> _BidirIter rfind_if (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, _Predicate __pred) [inline]`

Find the last element in a sequence for which a predicate is true.

Parameters:

- `__first` An input iterator.
- `__last` An input iterator.
- `__pred` A predicate.

Returns:

The last iterator `i` in the range `[__first, __last)` such that `__pred(*i)` is true, or `__last` if no such iterator exists.

Definition at line 207 of file `vgtl_helpers.h`.

**6.2.2.39** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2> _Function2 var_walk (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder step. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 270 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.40** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function> _Function var_walk (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function _f)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling a function at every node. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 247 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.41** `template<class _Walker, class _Function> _Function var_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Function _f)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk towards the root, calling a function at every node. If the function returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 475 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.42** `template<class _IterativeWalker, class _Function> _Function walk (_IterativeWalker _first, _IterativeWalker _last, _Function _f)`

make a pre or post order tree walk, calling a function for every node it is also possible to perform a pre+post order walk. In that case the function `_f` must distinguish between the two calls by itself.

Definition at line 190 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.43** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Function2 walk_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2, _Predicate1 _pred1, _Predicate2 _pred2)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the predicates return true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks. Predicate `pred1` is called in the preorder phase, predicate `pred2` in the postorder phase.

Definition at line 355 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.44** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2, class _Predicate> _Function2 walk_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2, _Predicate _pred)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling two functions at every node, one in the preorder and the other in the postorder visit. If the predicate returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 322 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.45** `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function, class _Predicate> _Function walk_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function _f, _Predicate _pred)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk, calling a function at every node. If the predicate returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 295 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.46** `template<class _Walker, class _Function> _Function walk_up (_Walker _w, _Function _f)`

make a pre or post order tree walk towards the root node, calling a function for every node it is also possible to perform a pre+post order walk. In that case the function `_f` must distinguish between the two calls by itself.

Definition at line 455 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.2.2.47** `template<class _Walker, class _Function, class _Predicate> _Function walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Function _f, _Predicate _p)`

this tree walk is a pre+post walk towards the root, calling a function at every node. If the predicate returns true, the status of the walker is flipped from pre to post (or vice versa). If the status is changed from pre to post, the subtree originating from the current position is not visited, if the status change is the other way round, it is revisited. This allows for cached or partially multi pass walks.

Definition at line 496 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

## 6.3 Classes and types for internal use

### Compounds

- class `__DG`  
*Directed graph base class.*
- class `__ITree`  
*Tree base class with data hooks.*
- class `__one_iterator`  
*make an iterator out of one pointer*
- class `__Tree`  
*Tree base class without data hooks.*

- class `__Tree_t`  
*Tree base class.*
- class `_DG_alloc_base`  
*Directed graph base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class `_DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >`  
*Directed graph base class specialization for instanceless allocators.*
- class `_DG_base`  
*Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_DG_iterator`  
*iterator through the directed graph*
- class `_DG_node`  
*directed graph node*
- class `_DG_walker`  
*recursive directed graph walkers*
- class `_G_compare_adaptor`  
*Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes.*
- class `_ITree_node`  
*tree node for trees with data hooks*
- class `_RTree_walker`  
*recursive tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base`  
*Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true >`  
*Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators.*
- class `_Tree_base`  
*Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_Tree_iterator`  
*iterator through the tree*
- class `_Tree_node`  
*tree node for trees w/o data hooks*
- class `_Tree_walker`  
*automatic tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_walker_base`  
*base class for all tree walkers*

- class `child_data_iterator`  
*Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children.*
- class `pair_adaptor`  
*adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element*
- class `pointer_adaptor`  
*adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers*

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

The classes and types in this section are used VDBL internally.

## 6.4 Generic algorithms for internal use

### Functions

- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate1 __p1, _Predicate2 __p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Tp> _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter _first, _BidirIter _last, const _Tp &_val, std::bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Predicate> _BidirIter rfind_if (_BidirIter _first, _BidirIter _last, _Predicate _pred, std::bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _RandomAccessIter, class _Tp> _RandomAccessIter rfind (_RandomAccessIter _first, _RandomAccessIter _last, const _Tp &_val, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _RandomAccessIter, class _Predicate> _RandomAccessIter rfind_if (_RandomAccessIter _first, _RandomAccessIter _last, _Predicate _pred, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`

#### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

The generic functions in this section are used by other generic algorithms and are not intended for external use.

#### 6.4.2 Function Documentation

**6.4.2.1** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1341 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.2** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_cached_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1090 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.3** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `__p` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2268 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.4** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2109 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.5** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate `_p` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1423 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.6** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_multi_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1169 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.7** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If the predicate `_p` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.



- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2351 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

#### 6.4.2.8 `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_multi_walk_up (-Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2189 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

#### 6.4.2.9 `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_postorder_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 635 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

#### 6.4.2.10 `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_postorder_walk_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`

perform a recursive postorder walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node

- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 926 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.11** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_postorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1708 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.12** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive postorder walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `init` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node.

Definition at line 1784 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.13** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node

- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 568 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.14** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 847 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.15** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 772 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.16** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node

- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1493 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.17** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate _p)`

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. Then the predicate is called. If this predicate returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1638 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.18** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive preorder walk towards the root starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If this function returns `true`, the children are visited. Otherwise, the node is treated as if it was a terminal node.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.19** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `__w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `__f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node

- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 702 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.20** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1258 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.21** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 1012 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.22** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_up (-Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after all children have been visited
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1854 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.23** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_up_if (-Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If then predicate `p1` returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If then predicate `p2` returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.
- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 2027 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.24** `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value _recursive_walk_up_if (-Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`

perform a recursive pre+post order walk towards the root starting at `_w`. At every node various methods of the visitor `_f` are called:

- `vinit` is called before walking for every virtual node.
- `vcollect` is called after a child of a virtual node has finished.
- `vvalue` is called to compute the return value of a virtual node.
- `preorder` is called before the children are visited. If it returns `true`, the children are visited. If it returns `false`, the children are ignored.
- `collect` is called everytime a child has finished.
- `postorder` is called after the children have been visited. If it returns `true`, the walk is continued by switching back to preorder mode for this node. If it returns `false`, the walk is over for this node.

- `value` is called to compute the return value for this node. this function does not check for hitting the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 1936 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

**6.4.2.25** `template<class _RandomAccessIter, class _Tp> _RandomAccessIter rfind (_RandomAccessIter _first, _RandomAccessIter _last, const _Tp & _val, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`

This is an overload used by `rfind()` (reverse find) for the Random Access Iterator case. `rfind()` works like the STL `find()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 86 of file `vgtl_helpers.h`.

**6.4.2.26** `template<class _BidirIter, class _Tp> _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter _first, _BidirIter _last, const _Tp & _val, std::bidirectional_iterator_tag) [inline]`

This is an overload used by `rfind()` (reverse find) for the Bidirectional Iterator case. `rfind()` works like the STL `find()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 44 of file `vgtl_helpers.h`.

**6.4.2.27** `template<class _RandomAccessIter, class _Predicate> _RandomAccessIter rfind_if (_RandomAccessIter _first, _RandomAccessIter _last, _Predicate _pred, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`

This is an overload used by `rfind_if()` (reverse find if) for the Random Access Iterator case. `rfind_if()` works like the STL `find_if()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 136 of file `vgtl_helpers.h`.

**6.4.2.28** `template<class _BidirIter, class _Predicate> _BidirIter rfind_if (_BidirIter _first, _BidirIter _last, _Predicate _pred, std::bidirectional_iterator_tag) [inline]`

This is an overload used by `rfind_if()` (reverse find if) for the Bidirectional Iterator case. `rfind_if()` works like the STL `find_if()` algorithm, just backwards.

Definition at line 64 of file `vgtl_helpers.h`.

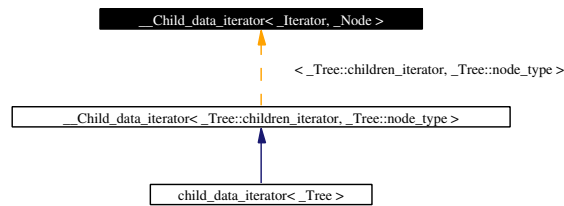
## 7 Vienna Graph Template Library Class Documentation

### 7.1 `__Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >` Class Template Reference

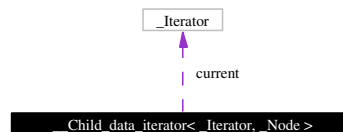
iterator adapter for iterating through children data hooks

```
#include <vgtl_algo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef ctree\_data\_hook value_type`
- `typedef value_type * pointer`
- `typedef value_type & reference`

### Public Methods

- `__Child_data_iterator` (const `_Self` & `_x`)  
*standard destructor*
- `iterator_type` `base` () const  
*return the 'unwrapped' iterator*
- `reference operator *` () const  
*dereference to the `data_hook`.*
- `_Self` & `operator=` (const `iterator_type` & `it`)  
*assignment operator*
- `__Child_data_iterator` ()  
*standard constructors*
- `__Child_data_iterator` (`iterator_type` `_x`)  
*standard constructors*
- `bool operator==` (const `_Self` & `_x`) const  
*standard comparison operator*
- `bool operator!=` (const `_Self` & `_x`) const



*standard comparison operator*

- `_Self & operator++ ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator++ (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator-- ()`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self & operator-- (int)`  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator+= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self operator- (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*
- `reference operator[] (difference_type __n) const`  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

### Protected Attributes

- `_Iterator current`  
*that's where we are*

### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Iterator, class _Node> class __Child_data_iterator< Iterator, _Node >
```

`@addgroup internal` This class is an iterator adapter for iterating through the data hooks of all children of a given node

Definition at line 50 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

### 7.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.1.2.1 `template<class Iterator, class Node> typedef value\_type\* __Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >::pointer`

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 63 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

7.1.2.2 `template<class Iterator, class Node> typedef value\_type& __Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >::reference`

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 64 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

7.1.2.3 `template<class Iterator, class Node> typedef ctree\_data\_hook __Child_data_iterator< _Iterator, _Node >::value_type`

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 62 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_algo.h](#)

## 7.2 `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >` Class Template Reference

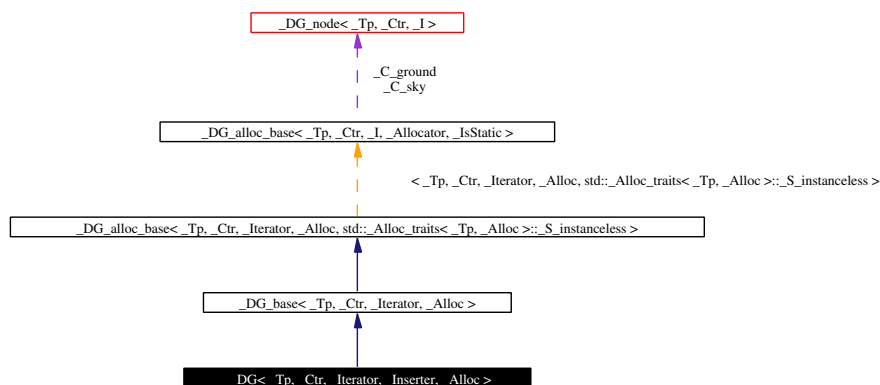
Directed graph base class.

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Ctr` `container_type`
  - typedef `_Iterator` `children_iterator`
  - typedef `_Iterator` `parents_iterator`
  - typedef `_Base::allocator_type` `allocator_type`
  - typedef `_DG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` `iterator`
  - typedef `_DG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` `const_iterator`
  - typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` `const_reverse_iterator`
  - typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` `reverse_iterator`
  - typedef `_DG_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` `walker`
  - typedef `_DG_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` `const_walker`
  - typedef `std::pair< walker, walker >` `edge`
  - typedef `std::pair< edge, bool >` `enhanced_edge`
- 
- typedef `_Tp` `value_type`
  - typedef `_Node` `node_type`
  - typedef `value_type * pointer`
  - typedef `const value_type * const_pointer`
  - typedef `value_type & reference`
  - typedef `const value_type & const_reference`
  - typedef `size_t` `size_type`
  - typedef `ptrdiff_t` `difference_type`

## Public Methods

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `_DG (const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type())`
- `walker ground ()`
- `walker sky ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `const_walker sky () const`
- `children_iterator root_begin ()`
- `children_iterator root_end ()`
- `parents_iterator leaf_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator leaf_end ()`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &_x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_n, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`

- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> walker insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * _node`, `const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents`, `const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> walker insert_in_graph` (`const _Tp & _x`, `const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents`, `const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> walker insert_in_graph` (`const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents`, `const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * _node`, `const walker & _parent`, `const container_insert_arg & _pref`, `const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker insert_in_graph` (`const _Tp & _x`, `const walker & _parent`, `const container_insert_arg & _pref`, `const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker insert_in_graph` (`const walker & _parent`, `const container_insert_arg & _pref`, `const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * _node`, `const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents`, `const walker & _child`, `const container_insert_arg & _cref`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker insert_in_graph` (`const _Tp & _x`, `const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents`, `const walker & _child`, `const container_insert_arg & _cref`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker insert_in_graph` (`const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents`, `const walker & _child`, `const container_insert_arg & _cref`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> void insert_subgraph` (`_Self & _subgraph`, `const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents`, `const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children`)
- `void add_edge` (`const edge & _edge`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itc`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itp`)
- `void add_edge` (`const walker & _parent`, `const walker & _child`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itc`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itp`)
- `void replace_edge_to_child` (`const walker & _parent`, `const walker & _child_old`, `const walker & _child_new`)
- `void replace_edge_to_parent` (`const walker & _parent_old`, `const walker & _parent_new`, `const walker & _child`)
- `void remove_edge` (`const edge & _edge`)
- `void remove_edge_and_deattach` (`const walker & _parent`, `const walker & _child`)
- `void remove_edge` (`const walker & _parent`, `const walker & _child`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_child_edges` (`walker _position`, `children_iterator first`, `children_iterator last`, `Compare comp`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parent_edges` (`walker _position`, `parents_iterator first`, `parents_iterator last`, `Compare comp`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_child_edges` (`walker _position`, `Compare comp`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parent_edges` (`walker _position`, `Compare comp`)
- `walker insert_node` (`_Node * _node`, `const walker & _position`, `const container_insert_arg & _It`)

- `walker insert_node` (const `_Tp` & `_x`, const `walker` & `_position`, const `container_insert_arg` & `_It`)
- `walker insert_node` (const `walker` & `_position`, const `container_insert_arg` & `_It`)
- `walker insert_node_before` (`_Node *node`, const `walker` & `_position`, const `container_insert_arg` & `_It`)
- `void insert_node_before` (const `_Tp` & `_x`, const `walker` & `_position`, const `container_insert_arg` & `_It`)
- `void insert_node_before` (const `walker` & `_position`, const `container_insert_arg` & `_It`)
- `void merge` (const `walker` & `_position`, const `walker` & `_second`, bool `merge_parent_edges=true`, bool `merge_child_edges=true`)
- `void erase` (const `walker` & `_position`)
- `void clear_erased_part` (`erased_part` & `_ep`)
- `erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `walker` & `_position`)
- `erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `walker` & `_position`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> erased_part erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_positions`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> erased_part erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_positions`)
- `erased_part erase_maximal_pregraph` (const `walker` & `_position`)
- `erased_part erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `walker` & `_position`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> erased_part erase_maximal_pregraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_positions`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> erased_part erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `_SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >` & `_positions`)
- `bool erase_child` (const `walker` & `_position`, const `children_iterator` & `_It`)
- `bool erase_parent` (const `walker` & `_position`, const `parents_iterator` & `_It`)
- `void clear` ()
- `_DG` (const `_Self` & `_x`)
- `~_DG` ()
- `_Self & operator=` (const `_Self` & `_x`)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `_RV_DG` & `_rl`)
- `_Self & operator=` (const `erased_part` & `_ep`)
- `void clear_children` ()
- `void clear_parents` ()
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_parent`)
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_parents` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_child`)

### Protected Types

- `typedef std::pair< _RV_DG, std::vector< enhanced_edge > > erased_part`

### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &_x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `void clear_graph (_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_node)`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### Friends

- `bool operator==(_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _DG &_x, const _DG &_y))`

#### 7.2.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> class _DG< _Tp, _Ctr,
Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >
```

This is the toplevel base class for all directed graphs independent of allocators

Definition at line 506 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

#### 7.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.2.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _Base::allocator_type _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::allocator_type`

allocator type

Reimplemented from `_DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 535 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef Iterator _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::children_iterator`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 510 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef \_DG\_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator> _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_iterator`

the const iterator

Definition at line 543 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef const value\_type\* _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_pointer`

standard typedef

Definition at line 528 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef const value\_type& _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_reference`

standard typedef

Definition at line 530 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<const\_iterator> _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator`

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 547 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef \_DG\_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator> _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_walker`

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented in `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 564 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _Ctr _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::container_type`

internal container used to store the children and parents

Reimplemented from `_DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 509 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef ptrdiff_t _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::difference_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 532 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::pair<walker,walker> _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::edge`

an edge of the graph (parent, child)

Definition at line 567 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.11** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::pair<edge,bool> _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::enhanced.edge`

an edge with additional information about erased ground/sky edges

Definition at line 569 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::pair<_RV_DG, std::vector<enhanced.edge> > _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erased_part [protected]`

an erased subgraph which is not yet a new directed graph

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `dag< _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 573 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.13** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator > _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >::iterator`

the iterator

Definition at line 541 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _Node _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::node_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 526 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _Iterator _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::parents_iterator`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_DG_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph< _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `dag< _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 511 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.2.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef value_type* _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::pointer`

standard typedef

Definition at line 527 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.



7.2.2.17 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef value\_  
type& _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::reference`

standard typedef

Definition at line 529 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.18 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef  
std::reverse_iterator<iterator> _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::reverse_iterator`

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 549 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.19 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef size_t  
_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::size_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 531 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.20 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _Tp  
_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::value_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 525 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.2.21 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef DG\_  
walker<_Tp, Tp&, Tp*, container\_type, children\_iterator> _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, \_  
Alloc >::walker`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented in `dgraph<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `dag<_Tp, SequenceCtr,  
PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 562 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

### 7.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.2.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _DG<_Tp, \_  
Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::_DG (const allocator\_type & \_a = allocator\_type()) [inline,  
explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 615 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _DG<_Tp,  
\_Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::_DG (const Self & \_x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 1822 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::~~_DG ()` [inline]

standard destructor

Definition at line 1839 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.2.4 Member Function Documentation

**7.2.4.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Node* _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::C_create_node ()` [inline, protected]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 600 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Node* _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp &_x)` [inline, protected]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Definition at line 586 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.3** `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>* _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic >::C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 194 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.4** `void _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic >::C_put_node (_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >* _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

de-allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 197 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> template<class Output_Iterator> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::add_all_children (Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >* _parent)` [inline, inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

Definition at line 459 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> template<class Output_Iterator> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::add_all_parents (Output_Iterator fi, _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >* _child)` [inline, inherited]

add all parents to the child `_child`. `fi` is a iterator to the container of the child

Definition at line 466 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::add_edge (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child,`

`const container insert_arg & _Itc, const container insert_arg & _Itp)` [inline]

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at positions `_Itc` and `_Itp`, respectively

Definition at line 980 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>::add_edge(const edge & _edge, const container insert_arg & _Itc, const container insert_arg & _Itp)` [inline]

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 971 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>::clear()` [inline]

erase all the nodes except sky and ground

Reimplemented from `DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc>`.

Reimplemented in `dgraph<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1782 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc>::clear_children()` [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the ground node

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.11** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>::clear_erased_part( erased_part & ep)` [inline]

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1582 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc>::clear_graph(DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator> * node)` [protected, inherited]

removes all the nodes of the graph except the sky and ground nodes

Definition at line 430 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.13** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc>::clear_parents()` [inline, inherited]

clear all parents of the sky node

Definition at line 317 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> bool _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>::empty() const` [inline]

returns true if the DG is empty

Definition at line 668 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase (const walker & _position) [inline]`

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1297 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> bool __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_child (const walker & _position, const children\_iterator & _It) [inline]`

Erase a child of `_position`. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 1734 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.17** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> erased\_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_maximal_pregraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `_positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `_positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1698 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> erased\_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_maximal_pregraph (const walker & _position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `_position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `_position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1664 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> erased\_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `_positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `_positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1627 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> erased\_part __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph (const walker & _position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `_position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `_position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1593 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.21 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class Allocator> erased_part _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & _positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `_positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `_positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `_positions`.

Definition at line 1718 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.22 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> erased_part _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph (const walker & _position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `_position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `_position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `_position`.

Definition at line 1680 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.23 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class Allocator> erased_part _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & _positions) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `_positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `_positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `_positions`.

Definition at line 1647 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.24 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> erased_part _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & _position) [inline]`

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `_position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `_position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `_position`.

Definition at line 1609 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.25 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> bool _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_parent (const walker & _position, const parents_iterator & _It) [inline]`

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 1760 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.26 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> allocator_type _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::get_allocator() const` [inline]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `_DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_instanceless >`.

Definition at line 537 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.27 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_walker _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::ground() const` [inline]

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 628 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.28 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> walker _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::ground() [inline]`

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 618 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.29 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph(const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 907 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.30 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph(const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline]`

insert a node with data `__x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 892 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.2.4.31 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker _DG< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph(const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between the parent `_parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 853 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.32** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class Allocator> walker _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & _x, const walker & _parent, const container_insert_arg & _pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between the parent `_parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 839 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.33** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class Allocator1, class Allocator2> walker _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr1< walker, Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 801 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.34** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class Allocator1, class Allocator2> walker _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & _x, const __SequenceCtr1< walker, Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]`

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 786 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.35** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const container_insert_arg & _Itc, const container_insert_arg & _Itp) [inline]`

insert node with default data into the graph between `_parent` and `_child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 722 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.36** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & _x, const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const container_insert_arg & _Itc, const container_insert_arg & _Itp) [inline]`

insert node with data `_n` into the graph between `_parent` and `_child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 708 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.37** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node (const walker & __position, const container_inserter_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert a new node with default data as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1178 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.38** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __position, const container_inserter_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1172 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.39** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_inserter_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert one node as child of `__position`

Definition at line 1158 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.40** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_before (const walker & __position, const container_inserter_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert a new node with default data as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1202 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.41** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_before (const _Tp & __x, const walker & __position, const container_inserter_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert a new node with data `__x` as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1197 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.42** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_before (_Node * __node, const walker & __position, const container_inserter_arg & __It) [inline]`

insert a node as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1183 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.43** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class Allocator> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_inserter_arg & __cref) [inline]`



insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 867 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.2.4.44 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc>
template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class Allocator> walker
__DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const walker
& __parent, const container insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __-
children) [inline]
```

insert node `__n` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 814 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.2.4.45 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc>
template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class
__AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class Allocator1, class Allocator2> walker __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, -
Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __node, const __SequenceCtr1< walker,
Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]
```

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 755 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.2.4.46 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __-
DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * __n, const walker &
__parent, const walker & __child, const container insert_arg & __Itc, const container insert_arg & __-
Itp) [inline]
```

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 692 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.2.4.47 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc>
template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class
__AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class Allocator1, class Allocator2> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, -
Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const __SequenceCtr1< walker,
Allocator1 > & __parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 > & __children) [inline]
```

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 921 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.2.4.48 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG<
_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __-
parent, const walker & __child, const container insert_arg & __Itc, const container insert_arg & __Itp)
[inline]
```

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 733 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.49** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> parents_iterator _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::leaf_begin() [inline]`

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 645 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.50** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> parents_iterator _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::leaf_end() [inline]`

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 648 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.51** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> size_type _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::max_size() const [inline]`

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 679 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.52** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::merge(const walker & _position, const walker & _second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true) [inline]`

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1208 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.53** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Self& _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator=(const erased_part & _ep) [inline]`

assignment operator from an erased part

Reimplemented in `dgraph<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `dag<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1853 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.54** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Self& _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator=(const RV_DG & _rl) [inline]`

assignment operator from a part of an erased part

Reimplemented in `dgraph<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `dag<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1845 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.55** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Self& _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator=(const _Self & _x)`

standard assignment operator

**7.2.4.56** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::remove_edge (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1111 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.57** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::remove_edge (const edge & __edge) [inline]`

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1094 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.58** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::remove_edge_and_deattach (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline]`

remove one edge and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1098 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.59** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::replace_edge_to_child (const walker & __parent, const walker & __child_old, const walker & __child_new) [inline]`

change the edge from `__parent` to `__child_old` to an edge from `__parent` to `__child_new`.

Definition at line 1023 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.60** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::replace_edge_to_parent (const walker & __parent_old, const walker & __parent_new, const walker & __child) [inline]`

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1060 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.61** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> children\_iterator __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::root_begin () [inline]`

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 638 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.62** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> children\_iterator __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::root_end () [inline]`

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 641 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.63** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> size\_type __DG< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::size () const [inline]`

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 672 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.64** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const walker  
_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::sky () const [inline]`

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 633 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.65** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker _DG<  
_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::sky () [inline]`

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 623 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.66** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<class  
Compare> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker _position,  
Compare comp) [inline]`

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1147 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.67** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<class  
Compare> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker _position,  
children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort the child edges in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 1135 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.68** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<class  
Compare> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker _position,  
Compare comp) [inline]`

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1153 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.69** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> template<class  
Compare> void _DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker _position,  
parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort the parent edges in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 1141 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.2.4.70** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void _DG<  
_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::swap (_Self & _x) [inline]`

swap two DGs

Definition at line 682 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

### 7.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.2.5.1** `template<class Tp, class Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __DG<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc> & _x, const __DG<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc> & _y) [friend]`

standard comparison operator

### 7.2.6 Member Data Documentation

**7.2.6.1** `__DG_node<Tp, Ctr, Iterator>* __DG_alloc_base<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic>::C_ground [protected, inherited]`

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 206 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.6.2** `int __DG_alloc_base<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic>::C_mark [protected, inherited]`

internal counter for various algorithms

Definition at line 210 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.2.6.3** `__DG_node<Tp, Ctr, Iterator>* __DG_alloc_base<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic>::C_sky [protected, inherited]`

the virtual sky node (above all leaves)

Definition at line 208 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 7.3 `ITree<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>` Class Template Reference

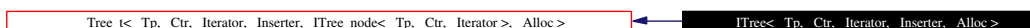
Tree base class with data hooks.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ITree<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>`:



Collaboration diagram for `ITree<Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc>`:



### Public Types

- `typedef ITree_iterator<Tp, Tp &, Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type> iterator`

- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > const_iterative_walker`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`

### Public Methods

- `_ITree (const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type())`
- `iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker through ()`
- `const_iterative_walker through () const`
- `iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `size_type depth (const iterative_walker &_position)`
- `_ITree (size_type _n, const _Tp &_value, const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type())`
- `_ITree (size_type _n)`
- `_ITree (const _Self &_x)`
- `virtual ~_ITree ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &_x)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node *_x)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`

- void `swap` (`_Self &_x`)
- void `insert_child` (`const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &_x, const container_insert_arg &_It`)
- void `insert_child` (`const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &_It`)
- void `insert_children` (`const __walker_base &__position, size_type _n, const _Tp &_x, const children_iterator &_It`)
- void `insert_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position, _Self &_subtree, const children_iterator &_It`)
- void `erase` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * erase_tree` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- bool `erase_child` (`const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &_It`)
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * erase_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &_It`)
- `size_type depth` (`const walker &__position`)
- void `clear` ()
- void `clear_children` ()
- void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *_parent`)

#### Protected Methods

- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_create_node` (`const _Tp &_x`)
- `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > * _C_create_node` ()

#### Friends

- bool `operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (`const _ITree &_x, const _ITree &_y`)

### 7.3.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> class _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`

This is the base class for all trees with data hooks

Definition at line 2044 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.3.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**7.3.2.1** `typedef _Iterator __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef \_Tree\_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,Node> _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_iterative_walker`

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2064 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef \_Tree\_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_iterator`

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree\_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2059 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<const\_iterator> _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree\_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2068 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.2.5 `typedef RTree\_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> \_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree\_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::const_walker [inherited]`

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1613 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef \_Tree\_walker<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,Node> _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Inserter, Alloc >::iterative_walker`

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2062 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef \_Tree\_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Inserter, Alloc >::iterator`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree\_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2057 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



**7.3.2.8** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.2.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> _ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::reverse_iterator`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2070 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.2.10** `typedef _Tp __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 1574 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.2.11** `typedef __RTree_walker<_Tp, Tp&, Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type> __Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1611 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.3.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::_ITree(const allocator_type &_a = allocator_type())` [inline, explicit]

standard constructor

Definition at line 2091 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::_ITree(size_type _n, const _Tp &_value, const allocator_type &_a = allocator_type())` [inline]

construct a tree containing `_n` nodes with value `_value` at the root spot.

Definition at line 2183 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::_ITree(size_type _n)` [inline, explicit]

construct a tree containing `_n` nodes with default value at the root spot.

Definition at line 2190 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.3.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::_ITree(const _Self & _x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 2195 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.3.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> virtual _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::~~_ITree() [inline, virtual]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 2198 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.3.4 Member Function Documentation

7.3.4.1 `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >* _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::_C_create_node() [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1640 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.4.2 `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >* _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::_C_create_node(const _Tp & _x) [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Definition at line 1628 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.4.3 `void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator > >::add_all_children(_Output.Iterator fi, _Node * parent) [inherited]`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

7.3.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::begin(walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline]`

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2128 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::begin(walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline]`

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2121 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.6** `void _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::clear()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree.base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1816 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.7** `void _Tree.base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > >::clear_children()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.8** `size_type _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::depth(const walker & _position)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 1804 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> size_type _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::depth(const iterative_walker & _position)` [`inline`]

return the depth of this `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 2176 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.10** `bool _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::empty() const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1656 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.11** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::end(walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [`inline`]

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2142 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::end(walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [`inline`]

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2136 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.13** `void _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::erase(const _walker_base & _position)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

erase the node at position `_position`.

Definition at line 1712 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.14** `bool _ITree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const _walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [inline, inherited]

erase the (leaf) child `_It` of node `_position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.15** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >* _ITree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const _walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree position `_position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `_It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.16** `_ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >* _ITree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const _walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1742 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.17** `allocator_type _ITree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Definition at line 1586 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_reference _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::getroot () const` [inline]

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2173 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> reference _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::getroot ()` [inline]

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2171 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.20** `void _ITree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_child (const _walker_base & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` [inline, inherited]

add a child below `_position` with default data, at the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1675 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.21** `void ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< Tp, Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::insert_child (const walker_base & position, const Tp & x, const container_insert_arg & It)` [inline, inherited]

add a child below `position` with data `x`, at the `It` position in the `position - node`'s children container

Definition at line 1667 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.22** `void ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< Tp, Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::insert_children (const walker_base & position, size_type n, const Tp & x, const children_iterator & It)` [inline, inherited]

add `n` children below `position` with data `x`, after the `It` position in the `position - node`'s children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.23** `void ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< Tp, Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::insert_subtree (const walker_base & position, Self & subtree, const children_iterator & It)` [inline, inherited]

add a complete subtree `subtree` below position `position` and children iterator position `It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.24** `size_type ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< Tp, Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::max_size () const` [inline, inherited]

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1659 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.25** `template<class Tp, class Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> Self& ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator= (Node * x)` [inline]

assign a tree from one node `x` -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented in `ntree< Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `atree< Tp, AssocCtr, Key, Compare, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `stree< Key, Compare, AssocCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2207 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.26** `template<class Tp, class Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> Self& ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator= (const Self & x)`

standard assignment operator

Reimplemented from `ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< Tp, Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

**7.3.4.27** `template<class Tp, class Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_reverse_iterator ITree.t< Tp, Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::rbegin () const` [inline]

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2157 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.28** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> reverse_iterator _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::rbegin () [inline]`

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2150 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.29** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_reverse_iterator _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::rend () const [inline]`

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2160 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.30** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> reverse_iterator _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::rend () [inline]`

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2153 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.31** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const_iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline]`

return a const iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2105 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.32** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline]`

return an iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2098 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.33** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> size_type _ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::size () const [inline]`

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2164 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.3.4.34** `void _Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & _x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Definition at line 1662 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.4.35 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> const\_iterative\_walker __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::through () const` [inline]

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2116 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.3.4.36 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> iterative\_walker __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >::through ()` [inline]

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2112 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.3.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

7.3.5.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Alloc> bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc > & _x, const __ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc > & _y)` [friend]

comparison operator

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.4 `__one_iterator< _Tp >` Class Template Reference

make an iterator out of one pointer

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

### Public Types

- `typedef std::random_access_iterator_tag iterator\_category`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference\_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef _Tp value\_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value\_type * pointer`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value\_type & reference`  
*standard iterator definitions*

**Public Methods**

- `_one_iterator ()`  
*standard constructor*
- `_one_iterator (const value_type *__x)`  
*standard constructor setting the value*
- `_one_iterator (const _Self &__x)`  
*copy constructor*
- `_one_iterator (const pointer &__v, bool __a)`  
*constructor, explicitly setting value and iterator position*
- `reference operator * () const`  
*dereference operator*
- `_Self & operator++ ()`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator++ (int)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self & operator-- ()`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator-- (int)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator+ (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self & operator+= (difference_type __n)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self operator- (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `reference operator[] (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard increment, decrement, and access operators for random access*
- `bool operator== (const _Self &__x)`  
*comparison operator*
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &__x)`  
*comparison operator*



## Protected Attributes

- `pointer __value`  
*The single value of the 'sequence'.*
- `bool __at`  
*are we at begin()?*

## 7.4.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp> class __one_iterator< _Tp >
```

This adaptor takes a pointer to a value of type `_Tp` and constructs an iterator, which only has two possibilities:

- `begin()` points to the same place as the pointer
- `end()` is beyond the end. So a pointer is transformed to a sequence of length one, and this iterator iterates over it.

Definition at line 209 of file `vgtl_intadapt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

7.5 `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >` Class Template Reference

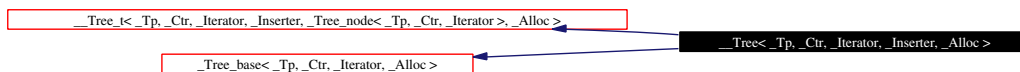
Tree base class without data hooks.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`

- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef __Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef __Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __Iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

### Public Methods

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &_x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &_x, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &__position)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &_x)`
- `__Tree (const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type())`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `__Tree (size_type __n, const _Tp &__value, const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type())`
- `__Tree (size_type __n)`
- `__Tree (const _Self &_x)`
- `virtual ~__Tree ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &_x)`

- `__Self & operator=` (`__Node *__x`)
- `void insert_children` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`, `const __Tp &__x`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `void insert_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `__Self &__subtree`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `bool erase_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `__Tree_node< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator > * erase_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const children_iterator &__It`)
- `void clear_children` ()
- `void add_all_children` (`__Output_Iterator fi`, `__Node *__parent`)
- `void add_all_children` (`__Output_Iterator fi`, `__Node *__parent`)

### Protected Methods

- `__Node * __C_create_node` (`const __Tp &__x`)
- `__Node * __C_create_node` ()
- `__Node * __C_get_node` ()
- `void __C_put_node` (`__Node *__p`)
- `void __C_put_node` (`__Node *__p`)

### Protected Attributes

- `__Node * __C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==` `__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (`const __Tree &__x`, `const __Tree &__y`)

### 7.5.1 Detailed Description

`template<class __Tp, class __Ctr, class __Iterator, class __Inserter, class __Alloc> class __Tree< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator, __Inserter, __Alloc >`

This is the base class for all trees without data hooks

Definition at line 1233 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

### 7.5.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**7.5.2.1** `typedef __Iterator __Tree_base< __Tp, __Ctr, __Iterator, __Alloc >::children_iterator`  
[inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.5.2.2 `typedef Iterator __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.5.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp&, const _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_iterator`

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1900 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.5.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp&, const _Tp*, container_type, container_iterator > __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_iterator`

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.5.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1904 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.5.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1265 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.5.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp&, const _Tp*, container_type, container_iterator > __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::const_walker`

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1277 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.2.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::iterator`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1898 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.2.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef __Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, container_iterator > __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::iterator`

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1261 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.2.10** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Definition at line 1446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.2.11** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::parents_iterator [inherited]`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.2.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::reverse_iterator`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1906 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.2.13** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::reverse_iterator`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.2.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef _Tp __Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::value_type`

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1247 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.2.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> typedef Tree_walker<_Tp, Tp&, Tp*, container_type, container_iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::walker`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1276 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

### 7.5.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.5.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> __Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::__Tree(const allocator_type & _a = allocator_type()) [inline, explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 1931 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> __Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::__Tree(size_type _n, const _Tp & _value, const allocator_type & _a = allocator_type()) [inline]`

construct a tree containing `_n` nodes with value `_value` at the root spot.

Definition at line 2003 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> __Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::__Tree(size_type _n) [inline, explicit]`

construct a tree containing `_n` nodes with default value at the root spot.

Definition at line 2010 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.3.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> __Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::__Tree(const Self & _x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 2015 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.3.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> virtual __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::~~__Tree ()` [`inline`, `virtual`]

standard destructor

Definition at line 2018 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.5.4 Member Function Documentation

**7.5.4.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Node* __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::C_create_node ()` [`inline`, `protected`]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1307 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> _Node* __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & _x)` [`inline`, `protected`]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1294 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.3** `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, IsStatic >::C_get_node ()` [`inline`, `protected`, `inherited`]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * _p)` [`inline`, `protected`, `inherited`]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.5** `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * _p)` [`inline`, `protected`, `inherited`]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.6** `void __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * _parent)` [`inherited`]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.5.4.7** `void __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, __Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > >::add_all_children (Output_Iterator fi, Node * parent) [inherited]`

add all children to the parent `parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.5.4.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::begin () const [inline]`

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::begin () [inline]`

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.10** `void __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, __Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]`

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.11** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> size_type __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::depth (const walker & _position) [inline]`

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, __Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1525 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> bool __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::empty () const [inline]`

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, __Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1391 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.13** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::end () const [inline]`

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::end () [inline]`

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk



Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & _position) [inline]`

erase the node at position `_position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1443 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.16** `bool __Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the (leaf) child `It` of node `_position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.17** `Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >* __Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & It) [inline, inherited]`

erase the subtree position `_position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> Node* __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & _position) [inline]`

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1470 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> allocator_type __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1258 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_reference __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::getroot () const [inline]`

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1997 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> reference __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::getroot () [inline]`

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1995 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const.walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::ground () const [inline]`

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.23** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::ground () [inline]`

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.24** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1414 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.25** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1408 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.26** `void __Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size.type __n, const _Tp & __x, const children\_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.27** `void __Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, Self & __subtree, const children\_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.28** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> size_type __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::max_size () const` [inline]

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1399 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.5.4.29** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> Self& __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator= (_Node * _x)` [inline]

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented in `ntree< _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `ntree< _Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `atree< _Tp, AssocCtr, Key, Compare, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `stree< Key, Compare, AssocCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `ratree< _Tp, AssocCtr, Key, Compare, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `rstree< Key, Compare, AssocCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2027 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.30** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> Self& __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator= (const Self & _x)`

standard assignment operator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

**7.5.4.31** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> Self& __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::operator= (const Self & _x)`

standard assignment operator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

**7.5.4.32** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const_reverse_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::rbegin () const` [inline]

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1988 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.33** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> reverse_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::rbegin ()` [inline]

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1981 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.34** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const\_reverse\_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::rend () const [inline]`

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1991 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.35** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> reverse\_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::rend () [inline]`

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1984 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.36** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const\_walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::root () const [inline]`

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.37** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::root () [inline]`

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.38** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> const\_walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::root (children\_iterator __it) const [inline]`

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.39** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> walker __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::root (children\_iterator __it) [inline]`

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.5.4.40** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> void __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline]`

swap two trees

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, __Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1404 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

## 7.5.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.5.5.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class Alloc> bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc > & __x, const __Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc > & __y) [friend]`

comparison operator

## 7.5.6 Member Data Documentation

7.5.6.1 `__Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Node, IsStatic >::C_node` [protected, inherited]

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.6 `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, Alloc >` Class Template Reference

Tree base class.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `Iterator` `children_iterator`
- typedef `__one_iterator< void * >` `parents_iterator`
- typedef `__Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` `iterator`
- typedef `__Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` `const_iterator`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` `reverse_iterator`
- typedef `__RTree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` `walker`
- typedef `__RTree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` `const_walker`
  
- typedef `_Tp` `value_type`
- typedef `__Node` `node_type`
- typedef `value_type * pointer`

- typedef const `value_type * const_pointer`
- typedef `value_type & reference`
- typedef const `value_type & const_reference`
- typedef `size_t size_type`
- typedef `ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Methods

- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `__Tree_t (const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type())`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &_x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &_x, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type _n, const _Tp &_x, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `_Node * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &__position)`
- `void clear ()`
- `__Tree_t (size_type _n, const _Tp &__value, const allocator_type &__a=allocator_type())`
- `__Tree_t (size_type _n)`
- `__Tree_t (const _Self &__x)`
- `virtual ~__Tree_t ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &__x)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node *__x)`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node *__parent)`

### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &__x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *__p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### 7.6.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> class __Tree_t<
_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >
```

This is the toplevel base class for all trees independent of allocators

Definition at line 1558 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.6.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef Iterator __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::children_iterator`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef __Tree_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_iterator`

the const iterator

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__ITree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1592 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef const value_type* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_pointer`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1577 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> typedef const value_type& __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_reference`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1579 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> --Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc`  
`>::const_reverse_iterator`

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented in `--Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `_ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `_ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1596 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef RTree_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> --`  
`Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::const_walker`

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented in `--Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `--Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1613 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef ptrdiff_t --Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::difference_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1581 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> --Tree.t< _Tp,`  
`_Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::iterator`

the iterator

Reimplemented in `--Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `_ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `--Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `_ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.



and `__ITree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1590 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef __Node __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::node_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1575 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef value_type* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::pointer`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1576 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef value_type& __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::reference`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1578 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.13 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator`

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `__ITree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__ITree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1598 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.14 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef size_t __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::size_type`

standard typedef

Definition at line 1580 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef _Tp __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::value_type`

standard typedef

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1574 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.2.16 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`typedef \_RTree\_walker<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> __Tree_t< _-`  
`_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::walker`

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1611 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.6.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__Tree_t (const allocator\_type & _a = allocator\_type())` [`inline`, `explicit`]

standard constructor

Definition at line 1653 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>` `__-`  
`Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__Tree_t (size\_type _n, const _Tp & _value,`  
`const allocator\_type & _a = allocator\_type())` [`inline`]

construct a tree containing `_n` nodes with value `_value` at the root spot.

Definition at line 1822 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc>`  
`__Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__Tree_t (size\_type _n)` [`inline`,  
`explicit`]

construct a tree containing `_n` nodes with default value at the root spot.

Definition at line 1829 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.3.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::__Tree_t(const Self & _x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 1848 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.3.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> virtual __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::~~__Tree_t() [inline, virtual]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 1857 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.6.4 Member Function Documentation

7.6.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> _Node* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::C_create_node() [inline, protected]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1640 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> _Node* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::C_create_node(const _Tp & _x) [inline, protected]`

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1628 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.4.3 `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, IsStatic >::C_get_node() [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class _Allocator, bool IsStatic> void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Allocator, IsStatic >::C_put_node(_Node * _p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.5** `void _Tree.alloc.base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * _p)`  
 [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.6** `void _Tree.base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inline, inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

Definition at line 1538 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::clear ()` [inline]

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree.base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1816 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.8** `void _Tree.base< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::clear_children ()` [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> size.type _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::depth (const walker & _position)`  
 [inline]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `_Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1804 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> bool _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::empty () const` [inline]

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented in `_Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `_Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1656 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.11** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void _Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::erase (const _walker_base & _position)` [inline]

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1712 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> bool __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline]`

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.13** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> _Node* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It) [inline]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> _Node* __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1742 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> allocator_type __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const [inline]`

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic >`.

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1586 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1675 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.17** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1667 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> size_type __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented in `__Tree< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Alloc >`, `__Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1659 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.6.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> Self& __Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * __x) [inline]`

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Definition at line 1866 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.6.4.22 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> _Self& _Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc>::operator= (const _Self & _x)`

standard assignment operator

Reimplemented in `_Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc>`, `_Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc>`, `_ITree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc>`, `_Tree<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc>`, `_Tree<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc>`, `_Tree<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`, `_Tree<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`, `_ITree<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc>`, and `_ITree<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

7.6.4.23 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Inserter, class _Node, class _Alloc> void _Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc>::swap (_Self & _x) [inline]`

swap two trees

Reimplemented in `_Tree<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc>`, `_Tree<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc>`, and `_Tree<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1662 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.6.5 Member Data Documentation

7.6.5.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node, IsStatic>::_C_node` [protected, inherited]

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.7 `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic>` Class Template Reference

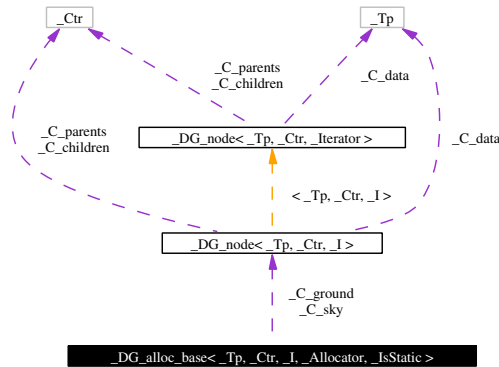
Directed graph base class for general standard-conforming allocators.

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic>`:



Collaboration diagram for `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic>`:



### Protected Methods

- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, I> * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, I> *--p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, I> * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, I> * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 7.7.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> class _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic>`

Base directed graph class that encapsulates details of allocators. Three cases: an ordinary standard-conforming allocator, a standard-conforming allocator with no non-static data, and an SGI-style allocator. This complexity is necessary only because we're worrying about STL compatibility and because we want to avoid wasting storage on an allocator instance if it isn't necessary. Base for general standard-conforming allocators.

Definition at line 184 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.7.2 Member Function Documentation

**7.7.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, I> * _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic>::_C_get_node ()` [inline, protected]

allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 194 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.



7.7.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> void _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic >::_C_put_node (\_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I > \* \_p)`  
`[inline, protected]`

de-allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 197 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.7.3 Member Data Documentation

7.7.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I>\* _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic >::_C_ground` `[protected]`

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 206 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.7.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> int _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic >::_C_mark` `[protected]`

internal counter for various algorithms

Definition at line 210 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.7.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I>\* _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic >::_C_sky` `[protected]`

the virtual sky node (above all leaves)

Definition at line 208 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

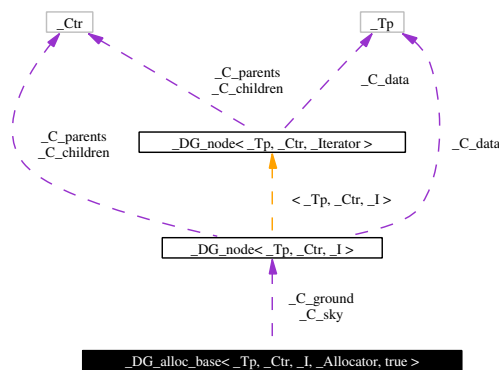
- [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#)

## 7.8 `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, true >` Class Template Reference

Directed graph base class specialization for instanceless allocators.

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, true >`:



### Protected Methods

- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 7.8.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator> class _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >`

Base directed graph class that encapsulates details of allocators. Three cases: an ordinary standard-conforming allocator, a standard-conforming allocator with no non-static data, and an SGI-style allocator. This complexity is necessary only because we're worrying about STL compatibility and because we want to avoid wasting storage on an allocator instance if it isn't necessary. Base class specialization for instanceless allocators.

Definition at line 226 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.8.2 Member Function Documentation

7.8.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator> _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >::_C_get_node ()` [`inline`, `protected`]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 238 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.8.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator> void _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >::_C_put_node (_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _p)` [`inline`, `protected`]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 241 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.8.3 Member Data Documentation

7.8.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator> _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _I> * _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >::_C_ground` [`protected`]

This is the virtual node ground (below all roots)

Definition at line 246 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.8.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator> int _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, true >::_C_mark` [`protected`]

internal counter for various algorithms

Definition at line 250 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.8.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class Allocator> \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, I>* \_DG\_alloc\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, I, Allocator, true >::_C_sky [protected]`

This is the virtual node sky (above all leafs)

Definition at line 248 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#)

## 7.9 `_DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

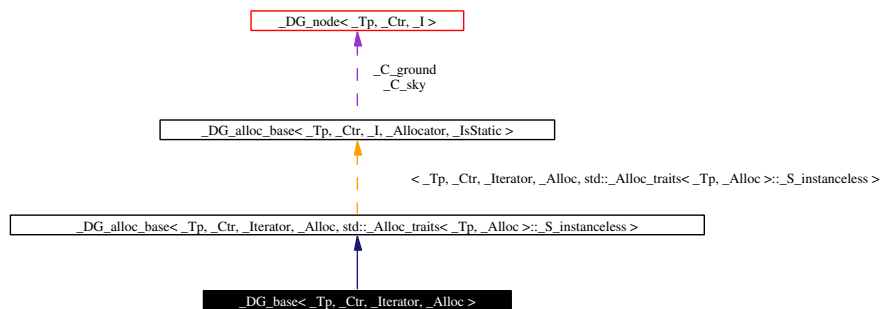
Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef Base::allocator_type allocator\_type`
- `typedef _Ctr container\_type`
- `typedef Iterator children\_iterator`
- `typedef Iterator parents\_iterator`

### Public Methods

- `\_DG\_base (const allocator\_type &_a)`
- `~\_DG\_base ()`
- `void clear ()`
- `void clear\_children ()`
- `void clear\_parents ()`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add\_all\_children (_Output_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, Iterator > *_parent)`

- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_parents` (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_child`)

#### Protected Methods

- `void clear_graph` (`_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_node`)
- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_C_get_node` ()
- `void _C_put_node` (`_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_p`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_C_ground`
- `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator > *_C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### 7.9.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> class _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >`

Base directed graph class top level that encapsulates details of allocators.

Definition at line 260 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.9.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.9.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> typedef _Base::allocator_type _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::allocator_type`

allocator type

Reimplemented from `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, std::Alloc_traits<_Tp, Alloc >::S instanceless >`.

Reimplemented in `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >`, `dgraph<_Tp, SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `dag<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `_DG<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 269 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.9.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> typedef Iterator _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::children_iterator`

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >`, `dgraph<_Tp, SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, `dag<_Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >`, and `_DG<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 274 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.2.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Alloc> typedef _Ctr _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >::container_type`

internal container used to store the children and parents

Reimplemented in `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, and `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 272 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.2.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Alloc> typedef _Iterator _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >::parents_iterator`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `_DG<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Alloc >`, `dgraph<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, `dag<_Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`, and `_DG<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 276 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.9.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.9.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Alloc> _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >::_DG_base(const allocator_type &_a) [inline]`

constructor initializing the allocator and the root

Definition at line 280 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Alloc> _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc >::~~_DG_base() [inline]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 300 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.9.4 Member Function Documentation

**7.9.4.1** `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>* _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::_C_get_node() [inline, protected, inherited]`

allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 194 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.2** `void _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node(_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >* _p) [inline, protected, inherited]`

de-allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 197 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, Iterator > \* parent) [inline]`

add all children to the parent `parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

Definition at line 459 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc >::add_all_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, Iterator > \* child) [inline]`

add all parents to the child `child`. `fi` is a iterator to the container of the child

Definition at line 466 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, Alloc >::clear ()`

empty the tree

Reimplemented in [\\_DG<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Alloc >, `dgraph<\_Tp, SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, Alloc >`](#), and [\\_DG<\\_Tp, SequenceCtr<void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr<void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr<void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 472 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, Alloc >::clear_children () [inline]`

clear all children of the ground node

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, Alloc >::clear_graph (\_DG\_node<\_Tp, \_Ctr, Iterator > \* node) [protected]`

removes all the nodes of the graph except the sky and ground nodes

Definition at line 430 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.9.4.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class Alloc> void _DG_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, Alloc >::clear_parents () [inline]`

clear all parents of the sky node

Definition at line 317 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

## 7.9.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.9.5.1** [\\_DG\\_node<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator> \\* \\_DG\\_alloc\\_base<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic >::\\_C\\_ground](#) [protected, inherited]

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 206 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.9.5.2 `int` `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic >::C_mark` [protected, inherited]

internal counter for various algorithms

Definition at line 210 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.9.5.3 `_DG_node<Tp, Ctr, Iterator>*` `_DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Alloc, IsStatic >::C_sky` [protected, inherited]

the virtual sky node (above all leaves)

Definition at line 208 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

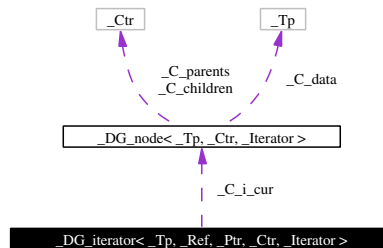
- [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#)

## 7.10 `_DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator >` Class Template Reference

iterator through the directed graph

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag` `iterator_category`
- `typedef _Tp` `value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr` `pointer`
- `typedef _Ref` `reference`
- `typedef _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >` `_Node`
- `typedef size_t` `size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t` `difference_type`

### Public Methods

- `_DG_iterator ()`
- `_DG_iterator (const iterator &_x)`
- `reference operator * () const`
- `pointer operator → () const`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Walk &_x)`

- `bool operator==(const _Self &_x) const`
- `bool operator!=(const _Self &_x) const`
- `_Self & operator++ ()`
- `_Self operator++ (int)`
- `_Self & operator-- ()`
- `_Self operator-- (int)`

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C.i.cur`
- `std::vector< _Ctr_iterator > _C.i.cur.it`

#### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is an iterator, which visits each node of a directed graph once. It is based on a preorder depth-first automatic walker which visits a child if and only if the parent is the first in the list.

Definition at line 235 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

#### 7.10.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.10.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator> DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_Node`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 249 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef ptrdiff_t DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::difference_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 251 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::iterator_category`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 245 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ptr DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::pointer`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 247 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.



**7.10.2.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ref _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::reference`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 248 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.10.2.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef size_t _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::size_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 250 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.10.2.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Tp _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::value_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 246 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

### 7.10.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.10.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_DG_iterator () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 263 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.10.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_DG_iterator (const iterator & _x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 265 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

### 7.10.4 Member Function Documentation

**7.10.4.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> reference _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator * () const [inline]`

dereference operator

Definition at line 288 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.10.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator!=(const _Self & _x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 278 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.10.4.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator++ (int) [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 320 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator++() [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 316 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator--(int) [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 330 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator--() [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 326 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> pointer DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator →() const [inline]`

pointer operator

Definition at line 292 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator=(const _Walk & _x) [inline]`

assignment to iterator from walker

Definition at line 305 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.4.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator==(const _Self & _x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 270 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.10.5 Member Data Documentation

7.10.5.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> Node\* DG_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_C_i_cur [protected]`

The current node

Definition at line 257 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.10.5.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _DG_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_C_i_cur_it` [protected]

The internal stack

Definition at line 259 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

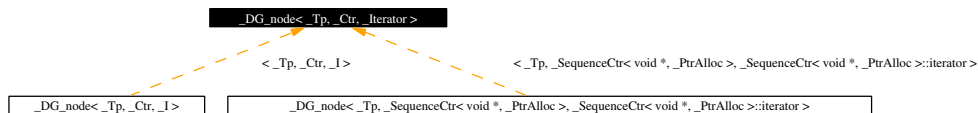
- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 7.11 `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

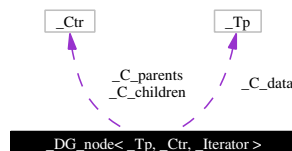
directed graph node

```
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Methods

- [\\_DG\\_node \(\)](#)
- [~\\_DG\\_node \(\)](#)
- `void` [clear\\_children \(\)](#)
- `void` [clear\\_parents \(\)](#)
- `_Ctr_iterator` [get\\_childentry\\_iterator](#) (const `_Void_pointer` `_p`)
- `_Ctr_iterator` [get\\_parententry\\_iterator](#) (const `_Void_pointer` `_p`)
- `template<class _Output_Iterator>` `void` [add\\_all\\_children](#) (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Self *_parent`)
- `template<class _Output_Iterator>` `void` [add\\_all\\_parents](#) (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Self *_child`)
- `template<class Compare>` `void` [sort\\_child\\_edges](#) (`_Ctr_iterator` `first`, `_Ctr_iterator` `last`, `Compare` `comp`)
- `template<class Compare>` `void` [sort\\_parent\\_edges](#) (`_Ctr_iterator` `first`, `_Ctr_iterator` `last`, `Compare` `comp`)

### Public Attributes

- `_Tp` [\\_C\\_data](#)

- [\\_Ctr \\_C.parents](#)
- [\\_Ctr \\_C.children](#)
- [int \\_C.visited](#)

### 7.11.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is the node for a directed graph

Definition at line 44 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.11.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_DG_node () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 62 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.2.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::~~_DG_node () [inline]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 73 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

### 7.11.3 Member Function Documentation

**7.11.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * _parent) [inline]`

add all children to parent `_parent`. `fi` is an iterator to the children container of `_parent`

Definition at line 142 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::add_all_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * _child) [inline]`

add all parents to child `_child`. `fi` is an iterator to the parents container of `_child`

Definition at line 157 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> void _DG_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::clear_children () [inline]`

erase all children entries

Definition at line 80 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::clear_parents() [inline]`

erase all parents entries

Definition at line 83 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr_iterator _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::get_childentry_iterator(const _Void_pointer _p) [inline]`

find the iterator into the children container for child `_p`

Definition at line 87 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr_iterator _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::get_parententry_iterator(const _Void_pointer _p) [inline]`

find the iterator into the parents container for parent `_p`

Definition at line 96 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class Compare> void _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::sort_child_edges(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort the children according to `comp`

Definition at line 123 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.3.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class Compare> void _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::sort_parent_edges(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort the parents according to `comp`

Definition at line 130 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

#### 7.11.4 Member Data Documentation

**7.11.4.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::_C_children`

the edges to the children

Definition at line 57 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Tp _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::_C_data`

the node data

Definition at line 53 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.11.4.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::_C_parents`

the edges to the parents

Definition at line 55 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.11.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> int _DG_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::-`  
`C_visited`

internal counter for marks in algorithms

Definition at line 59 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

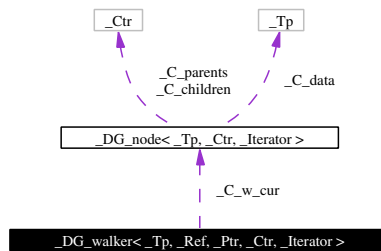
- [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#)

## 7.12 `_DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>` Class Template Reference

recursive directed graph walkers

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

### Public Methods

- `_DG_walker ()`
- `_DG_walker (_Node *_x)`
- `_DG_walker (const walker &_x)`
- `reference operator * () const`
- `pointer operator → () const`
- `const _Node * node ()`
- `size_type n_children () const`

- `size_type n_parents () const`
- `bool is_root () const`
- `bool is_leaf () const`
- `bool is_ground () const`
- `bool is_sky () const`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- `template<class _Function> _Function for_each_child (_Function _f)`
- `template<class _Function> _Function for_each_parent (_Function _f)`
- `_Self operator<< (parents_iterator _i)`
- `_Self operator>> (children_iterator _i)`
- `_Self & operator<<= (parents_iterator _i)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (children_iterator _i)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Itr &_x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Self &_x)`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Node &_n)`
  
- `bool operator== (const _Self &_x) const`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &_x) const`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

#### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`

This is the class defining reursive directed graph walkers, which walk directed graphs under guidance.

Definition at line 59 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

#### 7.12.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.12.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ctr_iterator _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::children_iterator`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 84 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef ptrdiff_t _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::difference_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 89 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.2.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Node _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::node_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 86 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.2.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ctr_iterator _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::parents_iterator`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 85 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.2.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ptr _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::pointer`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 73 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.2.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ref _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::reference`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 74 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.2.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef size_t _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::size_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 88 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.2.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Tp _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::value_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 72 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

### 7.12.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.12.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_DG_walker() [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 98 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_DG_walker(_Node * _x) [inline]`

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 102 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.



7.12.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::DG_walker (const walker &_x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 105 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

#### 7.12.4 Member Function Documentation

7.12.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> children_iterator DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::child_begin () [inline]`

return `children_iterator` to first child

Definition at line 151 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> children_iterator DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::child_end () [inline]`

return `children_iterator` beyond last child

Definition at line 153 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Function> _Function DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::for_each_child (_Function _f) [inline]`

apply the function `_f` to all children

Definition at line 162 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Function> _Function DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::for_each_parent (_Function _f) [inline]`

apply the function `_f` to all parents

Definition at line 168 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::is_ground () const [inline]`

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 146 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::is_leaf () const [inline]`

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 135 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::is_root () const [inline]`

is this node a root?

Definition at line 125 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::is_sky() const` [inline]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 148 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> size_type DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::n_children() const` [inline]

return the number of children

Definition at line 120 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> size_type DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::n_parents() const` [inline]

return the number of parents

Definition at line 122 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> const Node* DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::node() [inline]`

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 117 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> reference DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator*() const` [inline]

dereference operator

Definition at line 108 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.13 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator!=(const Self & _x) const` [inline]

comparison operator

Definition at line 178 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.14 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> pointer DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator->() const` [inline]

pointer operator

Definition at line 112 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> Self DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator<<(parents_iterator _i) [inline]`

this function returns the walker pointing to the required parent

Definition at line 183 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator<<= (parents_iterator _i) [inline]`

here the original walker goes to the required parent

Definition at line 197 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.17** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator=(const _Node & _n) [inline]`

a walker is assigned to any pointer to a graph node

Definition at line 221 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator=(const _Self & _x) [inline]`

standard assignment operator

Definition at line 215 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator=(const _Itr & _x) [inline]`

new walker is assigned from that particular iterator

Definition at line 209 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator==(const _Self & _x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 176 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator>> (children_iterator _i) [inline]`

this functions returns the walker pointing to the required child

Definition at line 190 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator>>= (children_iterator _i) [inline]`

here the original walker goes to the required child

Definition at line 203 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.12.4.23** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> parents_iterator DG_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::parent.begin () [inline]`

return `parents_iterator` to first parent

Definition at line 156 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.12.4.24 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> parents\_iterator _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::parent_end() [inline]`

return `parents_iterator` beyond last parent

Definition at line 158 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.12.5 Member Data Documentation

7.12.5.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Node* _DG_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::C_w_cur`

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 94 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

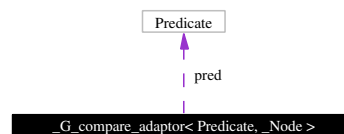
- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 7.13 `_G_compare_adaptor< Predicate, _Node >` Class Template Reference

Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes.

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_G_compare_adaptor< Predicate, _Node >`:



### Public Methods

- `\_G\_compare\_adaptor` (`const Predicate &_p`)  
*constructor*
- `bool operator\(\)` (`const void *r, const void *l`) `const`  
*make it a function object on the nodes*

### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class Predicate, class _Node> class _G_compare_adaptor< Predicate, _Node >
```

This adaptor takes a binary predicate for node data and transforms it to a binary predicate on the nodes.

Definition at line 316 of file `vgtl_intadapt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

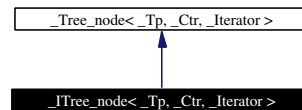
- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 7.14 `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

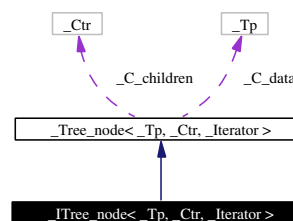
tree node for trees with data hooks

```
#include <vgtl/tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Methods

- [\\_Tree\\_node \(\)](#)
- [void initialize \(\)](#)
- [void get\\_rid\\_of \(\)](#)
- [ctree\\_data\\_hook & data\\_hook \(\)](#)
- [void clear\\_tree \(\)](#)
- [void clear\\_children \(\)](#)
- `_Ctr_iterator` [get\\_childentry\\_iterator](#) (`_Void_pointer _p`)
- [template<class \\_Output\\_Iterator> void add\\_all\\_children](#) (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_Self *_parent`)
- [template<class Compare> void sort\\_children](#) (`_Ctr_iterator first`, `_Ctr_iterator last`, `Compare comp`)
- [template<class Compare> void sort\\_parents](#) (`_Ctr_iterator first`, `_Ctr_iterator last`, `Compare comp`)

### Public Attributes

- [ctree\\_data\\_hook](#) `_C_data_hook`
- `_Tp` `_C_data`
- `_Void_pointer` `_C_parent`
- `_Ctr` `_C_children`

### 7.14.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> class ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >
```

This is the tree node for a tree with data hooks

Definition at line 138 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.14.2.1 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::-  
ITree_node() [inline]
```

standard constructor

Definition at line 150 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.14.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.14.3.1 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class _Output_Iterator>  
void _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self * _parent)  
[inherited]
```

add all children to parent `_parent`. `fi` is an iterator to the children container of `_parent`

Definition at line 180 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.14.3.2 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator  
>::clear_children() [inline, inherited]
```

erase all children entries

Definition at line 100 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.14.3.3 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator  
>::clear_tree() [inherited]
```

remove the whole subtree below this node

Definition at line 195 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.14.3.4 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> ctree_data_hook& ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr,  
_Iterator >::data_hook() [inline]
```

return the data of the data hook

Definition at line 171 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.14.3.5 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr_iterator _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, -  
Iterator >::get_childentry_iterator (_Void_pointer _p) [inline, inherited]
```

find the iterator into the children container for child `_p`

Definition at line 104 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.14.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::get_rid_of() [inline]`

remove the children container

Reimplemented from `Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >`.

Definition at line 165 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.14.3.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::initialize() [inline]`

initialize the data structure

Reimplemented from `Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >`.

Definition at line 158 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.14.3.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class Compare> void Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::sort_children(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the children according to `comp`

Definition at line 121 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.14.3.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class Compare> void Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::sort_parents(_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the children according to `comp`, i.e. do nothing here

Definition at line 128 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.14.4 Member Data Documentation

**7.14.4.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::_C_children [inherited]`

the edges to the children

Definition at line 76 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.14.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Tp Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::_C_data [inherited]`

the node data

Definition at line 72 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.14.4.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> ctree_data_hook ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::_C_data_hook`

the data hook for trees with data hook

Definition at line 147 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.14.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Void_pointer \_Tree\_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_C_parent` [inherited]

the edge to the parent

Definition at line 74 of file `vgtl.tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

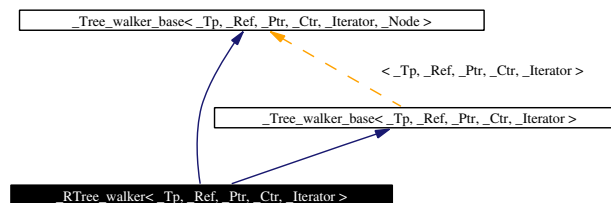
- [vgtl.tree.h](#)

## 7.15 `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>` Class Template Reference

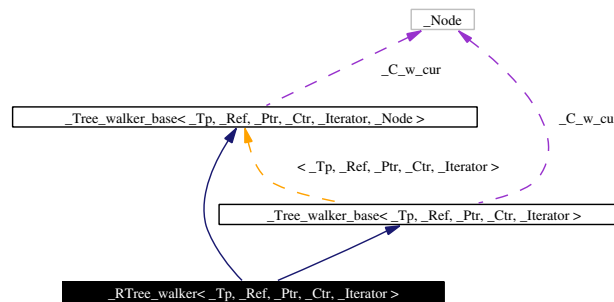
recursive tree walkers

```
#include <vgtl.tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`:



Collaboration diagram for `_RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`



- typedef `_Node` `node_type`
- typedef `size_t` `size_type`
- typedef `ptrdiff_t` `difference_type`

### Public Methods

- `_RTree_walker` ()
- `_RTree_walker` (`_Node * _x`)
- `_RTree_walker` (`const walker & _x`)
- `_Self operator<<` (`const parents_iterator & _dummy`)  
*go to parent operator*
- `_Self operator>>` (`const children_iterator & _i`)  
*go to child operator*
- `_Self & operator<<=` (`const parents_iterator & _dummy`)
- `_Self & operator>>=` (`const children_iterator & _i`)
- `_Self & operator=` (`const _Itr & _x`)
- `_Self & operator=` (`const _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node> & _x`)
- `reference operator *` () const
- `pointer operator →` () const
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook` ()
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook` ()
- `const _Node * parent` ()
- `const _Node * node` ()
- `size_type n_children` ()
- `size_type n_parents` ()
- `bool is_leaf` ()
- `bool is_root` ()
- `bool is_ground` ()
- `bool is_sky` ()
- `children_iterator child_begin` ()
- `children_iterator child_end` ()
- `parents_iterator parent_begin` ()
- `parents_iterator parent_end` ()
- `template<class Function> Function for_each_child` (`_Function _f`)
- `template<class Function> Function for_each_parent` (`_Function _f`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children` (`children_iterator first`, `children_iterator last`, `Compare comp`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children` (`Compare comp`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents` (`parents_iterator first`, `parents_iterator last`, `Compare comp`)
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents` (`Compare comp`)
- `reference operator *` () const
- `pointer operator →` () const
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook` ()
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook` ()
- `const _Node * parent` ()
- `const _Node * node` ()
- `size_type n_children` ()

- `size_type n_parents ()`
- `bool is_leaf ()`
- `bool is_root ()`
- `bool is_ground ()`
- `bool is_sky ()`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- `_Function for_each_child (_Function _f)`
- `_Function for_each_parent (_Function _f)`
- `void sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_children (Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parents (Compare comp)`
  
- `bool operator== (const _Self &_x) const`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &_x) const`

#### Public Attributes

- `_Node * _C_w_cur`
- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

#### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class RTree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is the class defining reursive tree walkers, which walk trees under guidance.

Definition at line 837 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

#### 7.15.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**7.15.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef _Ctr_iterator \_Tree\_walker\_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator`  
[inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef ptrdiff_t \_Tree\_walker\_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type`  
[inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef _Node Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node_type` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.4** `typedef \_one\_iterator<void *> Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 241 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_one\_iterator<void *> Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 241 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_Ptr Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::pointer` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_Ref Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef size_t Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 245 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.9** `typedef \_Tp Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 231 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.2.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_Tp Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 231 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.15.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.15.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::RTree_walker()` [inline]

standard constructor

Definition at line 1069 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::RTree_walker(_Node * _x)` [inline]

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 1072 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::RTree_walker(const walker & _x)` [inline]

copy constructor

Definition at line 1075 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.15.4 Member Function Documentation

**7.15.4.1** `children_iterator Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::child_begin()` [inline, inherited]

return `children_iterator` to first child

Definition at line 306 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> children_iterator Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::child_begin()` [inline, inherited]

return `children_iterator` to first child

Definition at line 306 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.3** `children_iterator Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::child_end()` [inline, inherited]

return `children_iterator` beyond last child

Definition at line 308 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> children_iterator Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::child_end()` [inline, inherited]

return `children_iterator` beyond last child

Definition at line 308 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.5** `ctree_data_hook& Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::data_hook()` [inline, inherited]

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 279 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> ctree_data_hook& Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::data_hook()` [inline, inherited]

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 279 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.7** `_Function Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_child(_Function _f)` [inline, inherited]

apply the function `_f` to all children

Definition at line 319 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class _Function> _Function Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_child(_Function _f)` [inline, inherited]

apply the function `_f` to all children

Definition at line 319 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.9** `_Function Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_parent(_Function _f)` [inline, inherited]

apply the function `_f` to all parents

Definition at line 325 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class _Function> _Function Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::for_each_parent(_Function _f)` [inline, inherited]

apply the function `_f` to all parents

Definition at line 325 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.11** `bool Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_ground()` [inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 301 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.12** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_ground()` [inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 301 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.13** `bool RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_leaf ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 295 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_leaf ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 295 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.15** `bool RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_root ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is this node a root?

Definition at line 297 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_root ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is this node a root?

Definition at line 297 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.17** `bool RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_sky ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 303 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::is_sky ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 303 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.19** `size_type RTree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::n_children ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the number of children

Definition at line 290 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
`size_type \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_children ()` [inline,  
inherited]

return the number of children

Definition at line 290 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.21** `size_type \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents ()`  
[inline, inherited]

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 292 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.22** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
`size_type \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents ()` [inline,  
inherited]

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 292 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.23** `const _Node* \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node ()`  
[inline, inherited]

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 287 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.24** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
`const _Node* \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node ()` [inline,  
inherited]

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 287 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.25** `reference \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator * () const`  
[inline, inherited]

dereference operator

Definition at line 264 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.26** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>` `refer-`  
`ence \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator * () const` [inline,  
inherited]

dereference operator

Definition at line 264 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.27** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator>` `bool RTree-`  
`walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::operator!= (const Self & _x) const` [inline]

comparison operator

Definition at line 1082 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.28** `pointer_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator → () const` `[inline, inherited]`

pointer operator

Definition at line 268 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.29** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> pointer_Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator → () const` `[inline, inherited]`

pointer operator

Definition at line 268 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.30** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator<< (const parents_iterator & _dummy)` `[inline]`

This operator moves the walker to the parent

Definition at line 1088 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.31** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator<<= (const parents_iterator & _dummy)` `[inline]`

go to parent assignment operator

Definition at line 1105 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.32** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator= (const Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node> & _x)` `[inline]`

assignment from automatic iterator

Definition at line 1125 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.33** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator= (const Itr & _x)` `[inline]`

assignment from iterator

Reimplemented from `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>`.

Definition at line 1119 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.34** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator==(const _Self & _x) const` `[inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 1080 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



**7.15.4.35** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator>> (const children\_iterator & _i) [inline]`

This operator moves the walker to the child pointed to by `_i`

Definition at line 1098 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.36** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& RTree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator>>= (const children\_iterator & _i) [inline]`

go to child assignment operator

Definition at line 1113 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.37** `const _Node* Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent () [inline, inherited]`

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 285 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.38** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> const _Node* Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent () [inline, inherited]`

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 285 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.39** `parents\_iterator Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return `parents_iterator` to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 311 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.40** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> parents\_iterator Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return `parents_iterator` to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 311 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.41** `ctree\_data\_hook& Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_data_hook () [inline, inherited]`

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 281 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.42** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> ctree\_data\_hook& Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_data_hook () [inline, inherited]`

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 281 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.43** `parents_iterator` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_end()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return `parents_iterator` beyond last parent

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.44** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
`parents_iterator` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::parent_end()`  
[`inline`, `inherited`]

return `parents_iterator` beyond last parent

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.45** `void` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(Compare comp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 343 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.46** `void` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

sort the children in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 332 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.47** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
`template<class Compare>` `void` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(Compare comp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 343 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.48** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>`  
`template<class Compare>` `void` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_children(children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

sort the children in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 332 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.49** `void` `Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::sort_parents(Compare comp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 348 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.50** `void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort the parents in the range [first,last) according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 338 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.51** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 348 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.4.52** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort the parents in the range [first,last) according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 338 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.15.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.15.5.1** `_Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::C_w_cur` [inherited]

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 251 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.15.5.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> _Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::C_w_cur` [inherited]

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 251 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

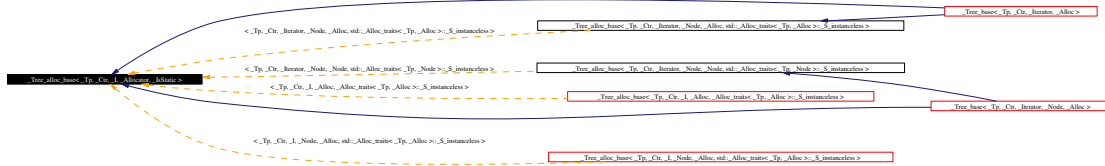
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.16 `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic >` Class Template Reference

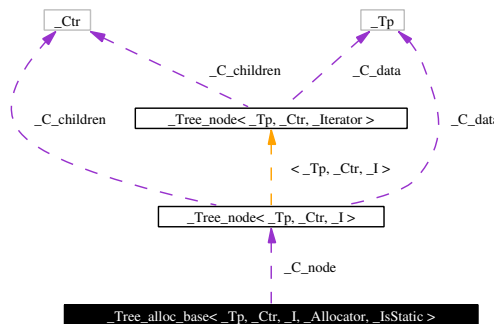
Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, Allocator, IsStatic >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic>`:



**Protected Methods**

- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node * _p)`

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Node * _C_node`

**7.16.1 Detailed Description**

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> class _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic>`

Base tree class that encapsulates details of allocators. Three cases: an ordinary standard-conforming allocator, a standard-conforming allocator with no non-static data, and an SGI-style allocator. This complexity is necessary only because we're worrying about STL compatibility and because we want to avoid wasting storage on an allocator instance if it isn't necessary. Base for general standard-conforming allocators.

Definition at line 1092 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.16.2 Member Function Documentation**

**7.16.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class Allocator, bool IsStatic> _Node* _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, Allocator, IsStatic>::_C_get_node ()` [`inline`, `protected`]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.16.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> void _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_put_node (_Node * _p) [inline, protected]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.16.3 Member Data Documentation

7.16.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Allocator, bool _IsStatic> _Node* _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Allocator, _IsStatic >::_C_node [protected]`

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

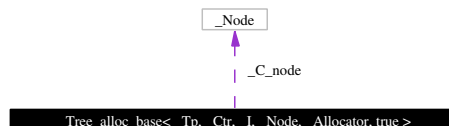
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.17 `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true >` Class Template Reference

Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true >`:



### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node * _p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Node, class _Allocator> class _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true >
```

Base tree class that encapsulates details of allocators. Three cases: an ordinary standard-conforming allocator, a standard-conforming allocator with no non-static data, and an SGI-style allocator. This

complexity is necessary only because we're worrying about STL compatibility and because we want to avoid wasting storage on an allocator instance if it isn't necessary. Base class specialization for instanceless allocators.

Definition at line 1401 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.17.2 Member Function Documentation

**7.17.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Node, class _Allocator> _Node* \_Tree\_alloc\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Node, \_Allocator, true >::C\_get\_node\(\) [inline, protected]`

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1413 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.17.2.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Node, class _Allocator> void \_Tree\_alloc\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Node, \_Allocator, true >::C\_put\_node (_Node * _p) [inline, protected]`

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1416 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.17.3 Member Data Documentation

**7.17.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Node, class _Allocator> _Node* \_Tree\_alloc\_base<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Node, \_Allocator, true >::C\_node [protected]`

This is the root node

Definition at line 1421 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

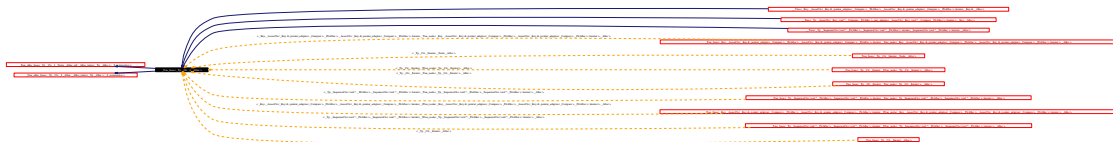
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.18 `_Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

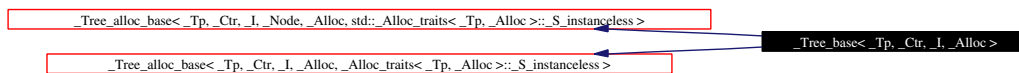
Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Base::allocator_type` [allocator\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Ctr` [container\\_type](#)
- `typedef _I` [children\\_iterator](#)
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * >` [parents\\_iterator](#)

### Public Methods

- `_Tree_base` (const [allocator\\_type](#) &\_a)
- `virtual ~_Tree_base` ()
- `void clear` ()
- `void clear_children` ()
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` fi, `_Node *_parent`)

### Protected Methods

- `_Node *_C_get_node` ()
- `void _C_put_node` (`_Node *_p`)
- `void _C_put_node` (`_Node *_p`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node *_C_node`

#### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> class _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >`

Base tree class top level that encapsulates details of allocators.

Definition at line 1138 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

#### 7.18.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.18.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _Base::allocator_type` `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::allocator_type`

`allocator_type`

Reimplemented from `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S-instanceless >`.

Definition at line 1439 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.18.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I` `_Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator`

`iterator` for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`, and `_Tree.t<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, ITree_node<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.18.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class _Alloc> typedef _Ctr Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, _Alloc>::container_type`

internal container used to store the children

Definition at line 1442 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.18.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class _Alloc> typedef __one_iterator<void *> _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, _Alloc>::parents_iterator`

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `_Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree.t<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`, and `_Tree.t<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator, ITree_node<_Tp, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>, SequenceCtr<void *, PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.18.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.18.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class _Alloc> _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, _Alloc>::_Tree_base(const allocator_type &_a) [inline]`

constructor initializing the allocator and the root

Definition at line 1449 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



7.18.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> virtual _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc>::~~_Tree_base()` [inline, virtual]

standard destructor

Definition at line 1457 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.18.4 Member Function Documentation

7.18.4.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic>::C_get_node()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.18.4.2 `void _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _IsStatic>::C_put_node(_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.18.4.3 `void _Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic>::C_put_node(_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.18.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc>::add_all_children(_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * _parent)`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

7.18.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> void _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc>::clear()`

empty the tree

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc>`, `_Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree_t<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator>, _Alloc>`, `_Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`, `_Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`, `_Tree_t<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`, and `_Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _ITree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void *, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>`.

7.18.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::clear_children () [inline]`

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.18.5 Member Data Documentation

7.18.5.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C_node [protected, inherited]`

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.19 `_Tree_data_hook` Union Reference

```
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

This is a mixed-type union for data hooks on trees. A data hook can be used for non-recursive walks.

Definition at line 39 of file `vgtl_gdata.h`.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

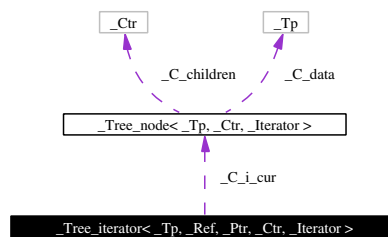
- [vgtl\\_gdata.h](#)

## 7.20 `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >` Class Template Reference

iterator through the tree

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag` [iterator\\_category](#)
- `typedef _Tp` [value\\_type](#)
- `typedef _Ptr` [pointer](#)
- `typedef _Ref` [reference](#)
- `typedef size_t` [size\\_type](#)
- `typedef ptrdiff_t` [difference\\_type](#)

### Public Methods

- `_Tree_iterator` ()
- `_Tree_iterator` (const iterator &\_x)
- `_Tree_iterator` (const \_Node \*\_n, bool st=false)
- `reference operator *` () const
- `pointer operator →` () const
- `ctree_data_hook` & `data_hook` ()
- `_Self & operator=` (const \_Walk &\_x)
  
- `bool operator==` (const \_Self &\_x) const
- `bool operator!=` (const \_Self &\_x) const
  
- `_Self & operator++` ()
- `_Self operator++` (int)
- `_Self & operator--` ()
- `_Self operator--` (int)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node *` [\\_C.i.cur](#)
- `std::vector< _Ctr_iterator >` [\\_C.i.cur.it](#)

#### 7.20.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`

This is an iterator, which visits each node of a tree once. It is based on a preorder depth-first automatic walker.

Definition at line 896 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

#### 7.20.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.20.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef ptrdiff_t _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >::difference_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1155 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.2.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef std::bidirectional_iterator_tag _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::iterator_category`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1150 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.2.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ptr _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::pointer`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1152 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.2.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Ref _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::reference`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1153 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.2.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef size_t _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::size_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1154 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.2.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> typedef _Tp _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::value_type`

standard iterator definition

Definition at line 1151 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.20.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.20.3.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_Tree_iterator() [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 1167 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_Tree_iterator(const iterator &_x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 1169 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::_Tree_iterator(const _Node * _n, bool st = false) [inline]`

constructor setting a specific position

Definition at line 1172 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.20.4 Member Function Documentation

7.20.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> ctree\_data\_hook& _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::data_hook() [inline]`

access to the data hook of the node

Definition at line 1198 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> reference _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator*() const [inline]`

dereference operator

Definition at line 1191 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator!=(const _Self& _x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 1183 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> \_Self _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator++(int) [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 1225 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> \_Self& _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator++() [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 1221 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> \_Self _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator--(int) [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 1235 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> \_Self& _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator--() [inline]`

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 1231 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.20.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> pointer _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator->() const [inline]`

pointer operator

Definition at line 1195 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.4.9** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Self& _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator=(const _Walk & _x) [inline]`

assignment to iterator from walker

Definition at line 1210 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.4.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> bool _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::operator==(const _Self & _x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 1177 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.20.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.20.5.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Node* _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::C.i.cur [protected]`

current position

Definition at line 1161 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.20.5.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> std::vector<_Ctr_iterator> _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator>::C.i.cur.it [protected]`

internal stack

Definition at line 1163 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

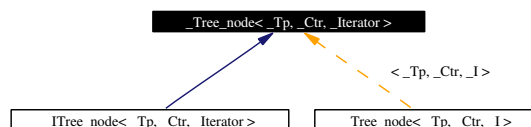
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.21 `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>` Class Template Reference

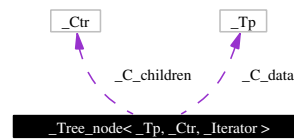
tree node for trees w/o data hooks

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>`:



### Public Methods

- `_Tree_node ()`
- `void initialize ()`
- `void get_rid_of ()`
- `void clear_tree ()`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `_Ctr_iterator get_childentry_iterator (_Void_pointer _p)`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self *_parent)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp)`

### Public Attributes

- `_Tp _C_data`
- `_Void_pointer _C_parent`
- `_Ctr _C_children`

#### 7.21.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> class _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >
```

This is the tree node for a tree without data hooks

Definition at line 63 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.21.2.1 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::_Tree_node () [inline]
```

standard constructor

Definition at line 79 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.21.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.21.3.1 template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _Iterator> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Self *_parent)
```

add all children to parent `_parent`. `fi` is an iterator to the children container of `_parent`

Definition at line 180 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.2** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::clear_children () [inline]`

erase all children entries

Definition at line 100 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.3** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::clear_tree ()`

remove the whole subtree below this node

Definition at line 195 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr_iterator _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >::get_childentry_iterator (_Void_pointer _p) [inline]`

find the iterator into the children container for child `_p`

Definition at line 104 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.5** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::get_rid_of () [inline]`

remove the children container

Reimplemented in [\\_ITree\\_node<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator >](#).

Definition at line 93 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator>::initialize () [inline]`

initialize the data structure

Reimplemented in [\\_ITree\\_node<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator >](#).

Definition at line 87 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class Compare> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::sort_children (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort the children according to `comp`

Definition at line 121 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.21.3.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> template<class Compare> void _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::sort_parents (_Ctr_iterator first, _Ctr_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline]`

sort the children according to `comp`, i.e. do nothing here

Definition at line 128 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



## 7.21.4 Member Data Documentation

7.21.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Ctr _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::_C_children`

the edges to the children

Definition at line 76 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.21.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Tp _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::_C_data`

the node data

Definition at line 72 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.21.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class Iterator> _Void_pointer _Tree_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >::_C_parent`

the edge to the parent

Definition at line 74 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

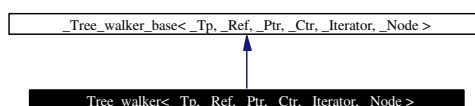
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

7.22 `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >` Class Template Reference

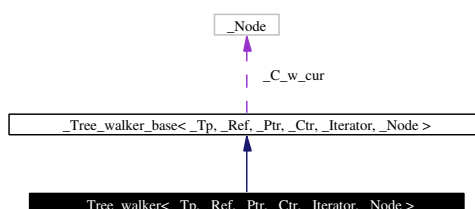
automatic tree walkers

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >`:



**Public Types**

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

**Public Methods**

- `_Tree_walker ()`
- `_Tree_walker (_Node *_x, int order=(_C_W_preorder|_C_W_postorder), bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true, bool find_start=true)`
- `_Tree_walker (const walker &_x)`
- `_Self operator<< (const parents_iterator &_dummy)`  
*go to parent operator*
- `_Self operator>> (const children_iterator &_i)`  
*go to child operator*
- `_Self & operator<<= (const parents_iterator &_dummy)`
- `_Self & operator>>= (const children_iterator &_i)`
- `_Self & operator~ ()`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Itr &_x)`
- `bool in_preorder ()`
- `reference operator * () const`
- `pointer operator → () const`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook ()`
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook ()`
- `const _Node * parent ()`
- `const _Node * node ()`
- `size_type n_children ()`
- `size_type n_parents ()`
- `bool is_leaf ()`
- `bool is_root ()`
- `bool is_ground ()`
- `bool is_sky ()`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- `template<class _Function> _Function for_each_child (_Function _f)`
- `template<class _Function> _Function for_each_parent (_Function _f)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children (Compare comp)`

- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents (Compare comp)`
- `bool operator== (const _Self &_x) const`
- `bool operator!= (const _Self &_x) const`
- `_Self & operator++ ()`
- `_Self operator++ (int)`
- `_Self & operator-- ()`
- `_Self operator-- (int)`

### Public Attributes

- `struct {  
} _C_w_t`
- `bool _C_w_in_preorder`
- `std::vector< _Iterator > _C_w_cur_it`
- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

#### 7.22.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> class _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`

This is the class defining automatic (iterative) tree walkers, which walk trees without guidance.

Definition at line 359 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.22.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.22.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef _Ctr_iterator \_Tree\_walker\_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef ptrdiff_t \_Tree\_walker\_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef _Node \_Tree\_walker\_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node_type [inherited]`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_one\_iterator<void *> \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 241 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_Ptr \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::pointer` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_Ref \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef size\_t \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 245 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef \_Tp \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type` [inherited]

standard walker definition

Definition at line 231 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.22.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.22.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::Tree_walker()` [inline]

standard constructor

Definition at line 380 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::Tree_walker(\_Node * _x, int order = (_C.W_preorder|_C.W_postorder), bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true, bool find_start = true)` [inline]

This is the main constructor for an automatic walker. It sets the starting position and, optionally, the walker type.

Definition at line 405 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker (const walker & _x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 422 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.22.4 Member Function Documentation

7.22.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::child_begin () [inline, inherited]`

return `children_iterator` to first child

Definition at line 306 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> children_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::child_end () [inline, inherited]`

return `children_iterator` beyond last child

Definition at line 308 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> ctree_data_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::data_hook () [inline, inherited]`

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 279 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> template<class Function> Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::for_each_child (Function _f) [inline, inherited]`

apply the function `_f` to all children

Definition at line 319 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> template<class Function> Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::for_each_parent (Function _f) [inline, inherited]`

apply the function `_f` to all parents

Definition at line 325 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::in_preorder () [inline]`

are we in the preorder phase of a pre+post walk?

Definition at line 586 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_ground ()` [inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 301 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_leaf ()` [inline, inherited]

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 295 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_root ()` [inline, inherited]

is this node a root?

Definition at line 297 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::is_sky ()` [inline, inherited]

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leafs)?

Definition at line 303 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_children ()` [inline, inherited]

return the number of children

Definition at line 290 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> size_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents ()` [inline, inherited]

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 292 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.13 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> const _Node* _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node ()` [inline, inherited]

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 287 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.14** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> reference \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator * () const` [inline, inherited]

dereference operator

Definition at line 264 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.15** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator!= (const \_Self & _x) const` [inline]

comparison operator

Definition at line 438 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.16** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Self \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator++ (int)` [inline]

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 473 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.17** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Self & \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator++ ()` [inline]

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 451 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.18** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Self \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator- (int)` [inline]

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 501 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.19** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Self & \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator- ()` [inline]

in(de)crement operator

Definition at line 479 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.20** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> pointer \_Tree\_walker\_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator → () const` [inline, inherited]

pointer operator

Definition at line 268 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.22.4.21** `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Self \_Tree\_walker<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node>::operator<< (const parents\_iterator & --dummy)` [inline]

This operator moves the walker to the parent

Definition at line 510 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.22 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator<<= (const parents\_iterator & ..dummy) [inline]`

go to parent assignment operator

Definition at line 541 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.23 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator= (const _Itr & ..x) [inline]`

assignment from iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_walker\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ref, \\_Ptr, \\_Ctr, \\_Iterator, \\_Node >](#).

Definition at line 576 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.24 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator== (const _Self & ..x) const [inline]`

comparison operator

Definition at line 430 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.25 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator>> (const children\_iterator & ..i) [inline]`

This operator moves the walker to the child pointed to by `..i`

Definition at line 530 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.26 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator>>= (const children\_iterator & ..i) [inline]`

go to child assignment operator

Definition at line 559 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.27 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator~ () [inline]`

switch from preorder to postorder phase

Definition at line 569 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.28 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> const _Node* \_Tree\_walker\_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent () [inline, inherited]`

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 285 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



7.22.4.29 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>`  
`parents_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::parent.begin ()`  
`[inline, inherited]`

return `parents_iterator` to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 311 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.30 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>` `ctree_`  
`data_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::parent_data_hook ()`  
`[inline, inherited]`

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 281 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.31 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>`  
`parents_iterator _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::parent.end ()`  
`[inline, inherited]`

return `parents_iterator` beyond last parent

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.32 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>`  
`template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_`  
`children (Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 343 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.33 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>`  
`template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_`  
`children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the children in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 332 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.34 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>`  
`template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_`  
`parents (Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 348 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.4.35 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node>`  
`template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::sort_`  
`parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp) [inline, inherited]`

sort the parents in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 338 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.22.5 Member Data Documentation

7.22.5.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Node*  
_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::C_w_cur` [inherited]

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 251 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.5.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node>  
std::vector<_Iterator> _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::C_w_cur_it`

internal stack

Definition at line 376 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.5.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> bool  
_Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::C_w_in_preorder`

walker is in preorder mode?

Definition at line 374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.22.5.4 `struct { ... } _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::C_w_t`

walker type (order, front to back/back to front, depth/breath first)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

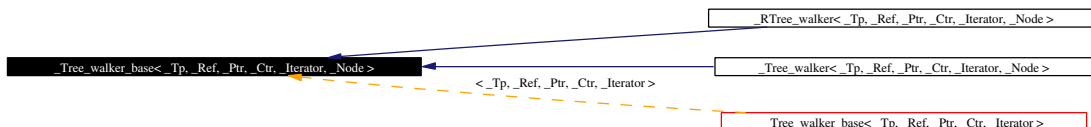
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)

7.23 `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >` Class Template Reference

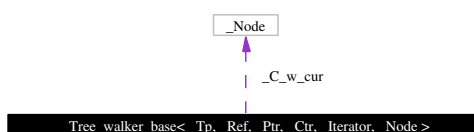
base class for all tree walkers

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`:



Collaboration diagram for `_Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`:



**Public Types**

- `typedef _Tp value_type`
- `typedef _Ptr pointer`
- `typedef _Ref reference`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Ctr_iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _Node node_type`
- `typedef size_t size_type`
- `typedef ptrdiff_t difference_type`

**Public Methods**

- `_Tree_walker_base ()`
- `_Tree_walker_base (_Node *__x)`
- `_Tree_walker_base (const walker &__x)`
- `reference operator * () const`
- `pointer operator → () const`
- `_Self & operator= (const _Itr &__x)`
- `ctree_data_hook & data_hook ()`
- `ctree_data_hook & parent_data_hook ()`
- `const _Node * parent ()`
- `const _Node * node ()`
- `size_type n_children ()`
- `size_type n_parents ()`
- `bool is_leaf ()`
- `bool is_root ()`
- `bool is_ground ()`
- `bool is_sky ()`
- `children_iterator child_begin ()`
- `children_iterator child_end ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator parent_end ()`
- `template<class _Function> _Function for_each_child (_Function _f)`
- `template<class _Function> _Function for_each_parent (_Function _f)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children (children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents (parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_children (Compare comp)`
- `template<class Compare> void sort_parents (Compare comp)`

**Public Attributes**

- `_Node * _C_w_cur`

### 7.23.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> class _Tree_walker_-  
base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >
```

This is the base class for all tree walkers.

Definition at line 221 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.23.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef`  
`_Ctr_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::children_iterator`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 242 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef`  
`ptrdiff_t _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::difference_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 246 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef`  
`_Node _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 243 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef`  
`\_one\_iterator<void *> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parents_iterator`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 241 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef`  
`_Ptr _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::pointer`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 232 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef`  
`_Ref _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::reference`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 233 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef size_t _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::size_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 245 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.2.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> typedef _Tp _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::value_type`

standard walker definition

Definition at line 231 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.23.3.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker_base () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 255 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.3.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker_base (_Node * _x) [inline]`

constructor setting the position

Definition at line 258 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.3.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::_Tree_walker_base (const walker & _x) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 261 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.23.4 Member Function Documentation

7.23.4.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> children\_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::child_begin () [inline]`

return `children_iterator` to first child

Definition at line 306 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.2 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> children\_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::child_end () [inline]`

return `children_iterator` beyond last child

Definition at line 308 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.3 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> ctree\_data\_hook& _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::data_hook () [inline]`

retrieve the data hook

Definition at line 279 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.4 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> template<class _Function> _Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::for_each_child (_Function _f) [inline]`

apply the function `_f` to all children

Definition at line 319 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.5 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> template<class _Function> _Function _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::for_each_parent (_Function _f) [inline]`

apply the function `_f` to all parents

Definition at line 325 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.6 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::is_ground () [inline]`

is this node a virtual node - the ground (below all roots)?

Definition at line 301 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.7 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::is_leaf () [inline]`

is this node a leaf?

Definition at line 295 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.8 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::is_root () [inline]`

is this node a root?

Definition at line 297 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.9 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> bool _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::is_sky () [inline]`

is this node a virtual node - the sky (above all leaves)?

Definition at line 303 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class Iterator, class _Node> size\_type _Tree_walker_base<_Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, Iterator, _Node >::n_children () [inline]`

return the number of children

Definition at line 290 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.11 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> size\_type _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::n_parents () [inline]`

return the number of parents (0 or 1)

Definition at line 292 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.12 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> const _Node* _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::node () [inline]`

retrieve the full node

Definition at line 287 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.13 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> reference _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator * () const [inline]`

dereference operator

Definition at line 264 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.14 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> pointer _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator → () const [inline]`

pointer operator

Definition at line 268 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.15 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> _Self& _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::operator= (const _Itr & _x) [inline]`

assignment operator from iterator to walker

Reimplemented in `_Tree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >`, and `RTree_walker< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator >`.

Definition at line 273 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.16 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> const _Node* _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent () [inline]`

retrieve the parent node

Definition at line 285 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.17 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> parents\_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent.begin () [inline]`

return `parents_iterator` to first parent (the parent)

Definition at line 311 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.18 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> ctree\_data\_hook& _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent_data_hook ()` [inline]

retrieve the parent's data hook

Definition at line 281 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.19 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> parents\_iterator _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::parent_end ()` [inline]

return `parents_iterator` beyond last parent

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.20 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_children (Compare comp)` [inline]

sort all children according to `comp`

Definition at line 343 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.21 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_children (children\_iterator first, children\_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline]

sort the children in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 332 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.22 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (Compare comp)` [inline]

sort all parents according to `comp` (NOP = do nothing)

Definition at line 348 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.23.4.23 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> template<class Compare> void _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::sort_parents (parents\_iterator first, parents\_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline]

sort the parents in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp` (NOP)

Definition at line 338 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.23.5 Member Data Documentation

7.23.5.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ref, class _Ptr, class _Ctr, class _Iterator, class _Node> \_Node\* _Tree_walker_base< _Tp, _Ref, _Ptr, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Node >::C_w_cur`

pointer to the current node

Definition at line 251 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.24 `array_vector<_T>` Class Template Reference

STL vector wrapper for C array.

```
#include <array_vector.h>
```

### Public Methods

- [array\\_vector\(\)](#)
- [array\\_vector\(\\_T \\* \\_a, int n\)](#)
- [~array\\_vector\(\)](#)
- [void assignvector\(\\_T \\* \\_a, int n\)](#)

### 7.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _T> class array_vector<_T>
```

This class is a wrapper class, which builds a STL vector around a C array. Afterwards, this `array_vector` can be used like a `const std::vector` of the same type.

Definition at line 40 of file `array_vector.h`.

### 7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.24.2.1 `template<class _T> array_vector<_T>::array_vector()` [inline]

standard constructor

Definition at line 46 of file `array_vector.h`.

7.24.2.2 `template<class _T> array_vector<_T>::array_vector(_T * _a, int n)` [inline]

constructor building an `array_vector` from pointer `_a` with size `n`

Definition at line 51 of file `array_vector.h`.

7.24.2.3 `template<class _T> array_vector<_T>::~~array_vector()` [inline]

standard destructor

Definition at line 60 of file `array_vector.h`.

### 7.24.3 Member Function Documentation

7.24.3.1 `template<class _T> void array_vector<_T>::assignvector(_T * _a, int n)` [inline]

assign an array (`_a`) of length `n` to this `array_vector`.

Definition at line 65 of file array\_vector.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

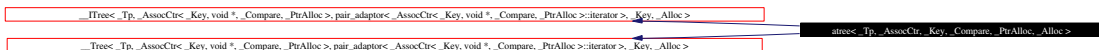
- [array\\_vector.h](#)

## 7.25 atree< \_Tp, AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

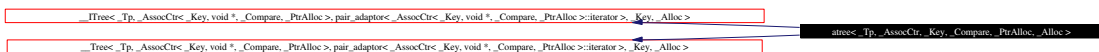
*n*-ary forest with labelled edges

```
#include <vgtl/tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for atree< \_Tp, AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for atree< \_Tp, AssocCtr, \_Key, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tree_iterator`< \_Tp, \_Tp &, \_Tp \*, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `node_type` > `iterator`
- typedef `_Tree_iterator`< \_Tp, const \_Tp &, const \_Tp \*, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `node_type` > `const_iterator`
- typedef `_Tree_walker`< \_Tp, \_Tp &, \_Tp \*, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `_Node` > `iterative_walker`
- typedef `_Tree_walker`< \_Tp, const \_Tp &, const \_Tp \*, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `_Node` > `const_iterative_walker`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`< `const_iterator` > `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`< `iterator` > `reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_I` `children_iterator`
- typedef `__one_iterator`< `void` \* > `parents_iterator`

### Public Methods

- `_Self` & `operator=` (`_Node` \* `_x`)
- void `insert` (const `__walker_base` & `_position`, const `_Tp` & `_x`, const `_Key` & `_k`)
- void `insert` (const `__walker_base` & `_position`, const `_Key` & `_k`)
- `iterative_walker` `root` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, bool `front_to_back=true`, bool `depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker` `root` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, bool `front_to_back=true`, bool `depth_first=true`) const
- `iterative_walker` `through` ()
- `const_iterative_walker` `through` () const
- `iterative_walker` `begin` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, bool `front_to_back=true`, bool `depth_first=true`)

- `const_iterative_walker begin` (`walker_type wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) `const`
- `iterative_walker end` (`walker_type wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker end` (`walker_type wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) `const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () `const`
- `reverse_iterator rend` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () `const`
- `size_type size` () `const`
- reference `getroot` ()
- `const_reference getroot` () `const`
- `size_type depth` (`const_iterative_walker &_position`)
- `walker root` (`children_iterator _it`)
- `const_walker root` (`children_iterator _it`) `const`
- `walker root` ()
- `const_walker root` () `const`
- `iterator begin` ()
- `const_iterator begin` () `const`
- `iterator end` ()
- `const_iterator end` () `const`
- `walker ground` ()
- `const_walker ground` () `const`
- `void clear_children` ()
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_Node *_parent`)

#### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_get_node` ()
- `void _C_put_node` (`_Node *_p`)
- `void _C_put_node` (`_Node *_p`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

#### Friends

- `bool operator==` `__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (`const __ITree &_x`, `const __ITree &_y`)

#### 7.25.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less<_Key>, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest with data hooks and labelled edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multimap, but the container can be replaced by any other associative map container.

Definition at line 1769 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

### 7.25.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.25.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I \_Tree\_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `\_Tree\_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, Tree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `\_Tree\_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `\_Tree\_t< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.2 `typedef \_Tree\_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,-Node> \_ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_iterative_walker` [inherited]

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2064 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.3 `typedef \_Tree\_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> \_ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Definition at line 2059 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.4 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const\_iterator> \_ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 2068 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.5 `typedef \_Tree\_walker<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> \_ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair\_adaptor< AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _`

Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >::iterative\_walker [inherited]

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2062 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.6 typedef [\\_Tree\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp&, \_Tp\*, [container\\_type](#), [children\\_iterator](#), [node\\_type](#)> [\\_ITree](#)<\_Tp, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key, void \*, [\\_Compare](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [pair\\_adaptor](#)< [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key, void \*, [\\_Compare](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator >, [\\_Key](#), [\\_Alloc](#)>::iterator [inherited]

the iterator

Definition at line 2057 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.7 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_I, class \_Alloc> typedef [\\_one\\_iterator](#)<void \*> [\\_Tree\\_base](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, [Iterator](#), [Inserter](#), [Node](#), [\\_Alloc](#)>, [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, [Iterator](#), [Inserter](#), [ITree\\_node](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, [Iterator](#)>, [\\_Alloc](#)>, [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, [Iterator](#), [Inserter](#), [Tree\\_node](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, [Iterator](#)>, [\\_Alloc](#)>, [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Key, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator, [\\_Key](#) &, [Tree\\_node](#)<\_Key, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator >, [\\_Alloc](#)>, [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Tp, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator, [Tree\\_node](#)<\_Tp, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator >, [\\_Alloc](#)>, [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Key, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator, [\\_Key](#) &, [ITree\\_node](#)<\_Key, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key &, [pointer\\_adaptor](#)<\_Compare>, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator >, [\\_Alloc](#)>, and [\\_Tree\\_t](#)<\_Tp, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator, [ITree\\_node](#)<\_Tp, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [SequenceCtr](#)<void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator >, [\\_Alloc](#)>.

Definition at line 1446 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.2.8 typedef std::reverse\_iterator<[iterator](#)> [\\_ITree](#)<\_Tp, [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key, void \*, [\\_Compare](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>, [pair\\_adaptor](#)< [AssocCtr](#)<\_Key, void \*, [\\_Compare](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#)>::iterator >, [\\_Key](#), [\\_Alloc](#)>::reverse\_iterator [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 2070 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

### 7.25.3 Member Function Documentation

7.25.3.1 [Node\\*](#) [\\_Tree\\_alloc\\_base](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, [Node](#), [IsStatic](#) >::C\_get\_node () [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.2 void [\\_Tree\\_alloc\\_base](#)<\_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, [\\_Alloc](#), [IsStatic](#) >::C\_put\_node ([Node](#) \* [\\_p](#)) [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.3 void [\\_Tree\\_alloc\\_base](#)< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Node, \_IsStatic >::\_C\_put\_node (Node \* \_p)  
[inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.4 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_I, class \_Alloc> template<class \_Output Iterator>  
void [\\_Tree\\_base](#)< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Alloc >::add\_all\_children (\_Output Iterator fi, \_Node \* parent)  
[inherited]

add all children to the parent parent.fi is a iterator to the children container of the parent

7.25.3.5 const iterator [\\_Tree](#)< \_Tp, AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, [pair\\_-  
adaptor](#)< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >::begin ()  
const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.6 iterator [\\_Tree](#)< \_Tp, AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, [pair\\_adaptor](#)< \_  
AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >::begin () [inline,  
inherited]

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.7 const iterative\_walker [\\_ITree](#)< \_Tp, AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >,  
[pair\\_adaptor](#)< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >::begin  
(walker\_type wt = cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back = true, bool depth\_first = true) const [inline,  
inherited]

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2128 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.8 iterative\_walker [\\_ITree](#)< \_Tp, AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >, [pair\\_-  
adaptor](#)< \_AssocCtr< \_Key, void \*, \_Compare, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Key, \_Alloc >::begin  
(walker\_type wt = cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back = true, bool depth\_first = true) [inline,  
inherited]

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2121 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

7.25.3.9 template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_I, class \_Alloc> void [\\_Tree\\_base](#)< \_Tp, \_Ctr, \_I, \_Alloc  
>::clear\_children () [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.10** `size_type __ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::depth (const iterative_walker & _position)` [inline, inherited]

return the depth of this `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 2176 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.11** `const_iterator __Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::end ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.12** `iterator __Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::end ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1967 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.13** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` const [inline, inherited]

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2142 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.14** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [inline, inherited]

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2136 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.15** `const_reference __ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::getroot ()` const [inline, inherited]

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2173 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.16** `reference __ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::getroot ()` [inline, inherited]

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2171 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.17** `const_walker __Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, Alloc >::ground () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.18** `walker __Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, Alloc >::ground ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.19** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less< _Key >, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(-_Tp)> void atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert (const __walker_base & _position, const _Key & _k)` [inline]

Insert a node with default data and key `_k` at position `_position`.

Definition at line 2747 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.20** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less< _Key >, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(-_Tp)> void atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert (const __walker_base & _position, const _Tp & _x, const _Key & _k)` [inline]

Insert a node with data `_x` and key `_k` at position `_position`.

Definition at line 2721 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.21** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less< _Key >, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(-_Tp)> _Self& atree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * _x)` [inline]

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2712 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.22** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, Alloc >::rbegin`



`() const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2157 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.23 reverse\_iterator** `__ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rbegin ()` `[inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2150 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.24 const\_reverse\_iterator** `__ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rend ()` `const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2160 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.25 reverse\_iterator** `__ITree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rend ()` `[inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2153 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.26 const\_walker** `__Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root ()` `const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.27 walker** `__Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root ()` `[inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.28 const\_walker** `__Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it)` `const [inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.25.3.29 walker** `__Tree< _Tp, AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator`

`..it)` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.25.3.30** `const_iterative_walker` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` >::`root` (`walker_type` `wt` = `cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back` = `true`, `bool depth_first` = `true`) `const` [inline, inherited]

return a const iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2105 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.25.3.31** `iterative_walker` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` >::`root` (`walker_type` `wt` = `cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back` = `true`, `bool depth_first` = `true`) [inline, inherited]

return an iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2098 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.25.3.32** `size_type` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` >::`size` () `const` [inline, inherited]

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2164 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.25.3.33** `const_iterative_walker` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` >::`through` () `const` [inline, inherited]

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2116 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.25.3.34** `iterative_walker` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` >::`through` () [inline, inherited]

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2112 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.25.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.25.4.1** `bool operator==` `_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (`const` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` > & `_x`, `const` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >, `pair_adaptor`< `_AssocCtr`< `_Key`, `void` \*, `_Compare`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Key`, `_Alloc` > & `_y`) [friend, inherited]

comparison operator

### 7.25.5 Member Data Documentation

7.25.5.1 `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected, inherited]

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

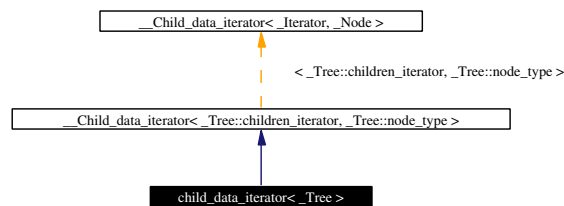
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.26 child\_data\_iterator< \_Tree > Class Template Reference

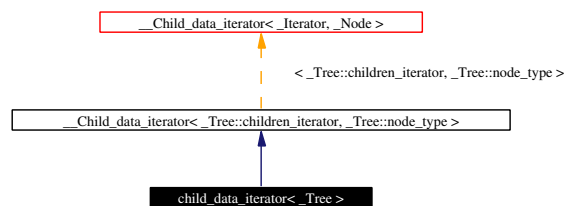
Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children.

```
#include <vgtl_algo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `child_data_iterator< _Tree >`:



Collaboration diagram for `child_data_iterator< _Tree >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `ctree_data_hook value.type`

### Public Methods

- `child_data_iterator ()`  
*standard constructor*

- [child\\_data\\_iterator](#) (iterator\_type \_x)  
*constructor presetting the position*
- [child\\_data\\_iterator](#) (const \_Self &\_x)  
*copy constructor*
- `_Self & operator=` (const iterator\_type &it)  
*assignment operator for setting the position*
- `iterator_type base` () const  
*return the 'unwrapped' iterator*
- `reference operator *` () const  
*dereference to the `data_hook`.*
- `bool operator==` (const \_Self &\_x) const  
*standard comparison operator*
- `_Self & operator++` ()  
*standard in(de)crement operator*
- `_Self operator+` (difference\_type \_n) const  
*additional operator for random access iterators*

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Tree::children_iterator` [current](#)  
*that's where we are*

#### 7.26.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tree> class child_data_iterator<_Tree >
```

This class defines an iterator for iterating through all data hooks of a node's children.

Definition at line 155 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

#### 7.26.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.26.2.1 typedef [ctree\\_data\\_hook](#) `__Child_data_iterator<_Tree::children_iterator, _Tree::node_type>::value_type` [inherited]

standard iterator definitions

Definition at line 62 of file `vgtl_algo.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

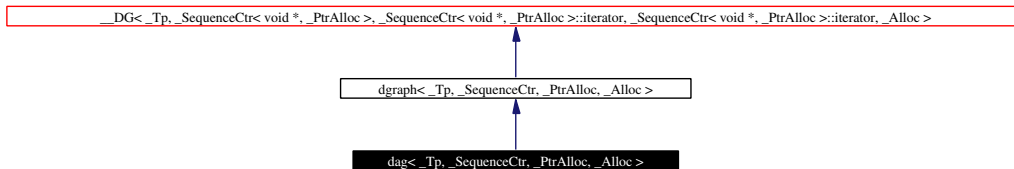
- [vgtl\\_algo.h](#)

## 7.27 dag&lt; \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc &gt; Class Template Reference

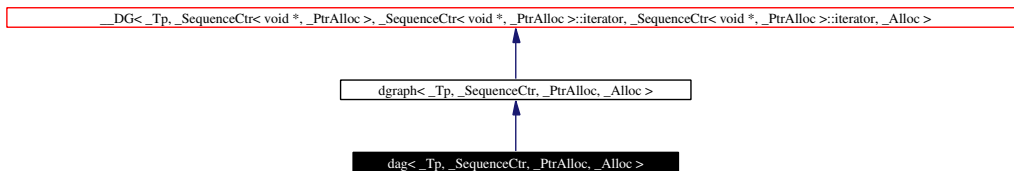
unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG)

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for dag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



Collaboration diagram for dag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >:



## Public Types

- typedef `_Base::walker` **walker**
- typedef `_Base::const_walker` **const\_walker**
- typedef `_Base::children_iterator` **children\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::parents_iterator` **parents\_iterator**
- typedef `_Base::erased_part` **erased\_part**
- typedef `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >` **container\_type**
- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**
- typedef `_DG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` **iterator**
- typedef `_DG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `std::pair< walker, walker >` **edge**
- typedef `std::pair< edge, bool >` **enhanced\_edge**

## Public Methods

- `dag` (const **allocator\_type** &\_a=**allocator\_type**())
- `dag` (const **\_Self** &\_dag)
- `dag` (const **\_Base** &\_dag)
- `dag` (const **erased\_part** &\_ep)
- `bool check_acyclicity` (const **walker** &\_parent, const **walker** &\_child)
- `_Self & operator=` (const **\_RV\_DG** &\_rl)

- `_Self & operator= (const erased_part &_ep)`
- `void clear ()`
- `walker between (const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_cit, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pit, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> walker between (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker between (const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_cit, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker between (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pit, const _Tp &_x)`
- `walker split (const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pa_it, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> void split (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker split (const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker split (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pr_it, const _Tp &_x)`
- `walker between_back (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker between_back (const walker &_parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker between_back (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `walker split_back (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker split_back (const walker &_parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker split_back (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `walker between_front (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker between_front (const walker &_parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker between_front (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `walker split_front (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker split_front (const walker &_parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children, const _Tp &_x)`

- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker split_front (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pa_it)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `void insert_back_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child)`
- `void insert_front_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pa_it)`
- `void add_edge (const edge &_edge, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void add_edge_back (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child)`
- `void add_edge_front (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `walker sky ()`
- `const_walker sky () const`
- `children_iterator root_begin ()`
- `children_iterator root_end ()`
- `parents_iterator leaf_begin ()`
- `parents_iterator leaf_end ()`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &_x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_n, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_node, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_node, const walker &_parent, const container_insert_arg &_pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_node, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const walker &_parent, const container_insert_arg &_pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children)`

- **walker insert\_in\_graph** (const **walker** &\_parent, const container\_insert\_arg &\_pref, const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children)
- **walker insert\_in\_graph** (const \_Tp &\_x, const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const container\_insert\_arg &\_cref)
- **walker insert\_in\_graph** (const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const container\_insert\_arg &\_cref)
- void **replace\_edge\_to\_child** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **walker** &\_child\_old, const **walker** &\_child\_new)
- void **replace\_edge\_to\_parent** (const **walker** &\_parent\_old, const **walker** &\_parent\_new, const **walker** &\_child)
- void **remove\_edge** (const **edge** &\_edge)
- void **remove\_edge** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **walker** &\_child)
- void **remove\_edge\_and\_deattach** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **walker** &\_child)
- void **sort\_child\_edges** (**walker** \_position, **children\_iterator** first, **children\_iterator** last, Compare comp)
- void **sort\_child\_edges** (**walker** \_position, Compare comp)
- void **sort\_parent\_edges** (**walker** \_position, **parents\_iterator** first, **parents\_iterator** last, Compare comp)
- void **sort\_parent\_edges** (**walker** \_position, Compare comp)
- **walker insert\_node** (\_Node \*node, const **walker** &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- **walker insert\_node** (const \_Tp &\_x, const **walker** &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- **walker insert\_node** (const **walker** &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- **walker insert\_node\_before** (\_Node \*node, const **walker** &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- void **insert\_node\_before** (const \_Tp &\_x, const **walker** &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- void **insert\_node\_before** (const **walker** &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- void **merge** (const **walker** &\_position, const **walker** &\_second, bool merge\_parent\_edges=true, bool merge\_child\_edges=true)
- void **erase** (const **walker** &\_position)
- void **clear\_erased\_part** (**erased\_part** &ep)
- **erased\_part erase\_maximal\_subgraph** (const **walker** &\_position)
- **erased\_part erase\_maximal\_subgraph** (const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_positions)
- **erased\_part erase\_minimal\_subgraph** (const **walker** &\_position)
- **erased\_part erase\_minimal\_subgraph** (const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_positions)
- **erased\_part erase\_maximal\_pregraph** (const **walker** &\_position)
- **erased\_part erase\_maximal\_pregraph** (const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_positions)
- **erased\_part erase\_minimal\_pregraph** (const **walker** &\_position)
- **erased\_part erase\_minimal\_pregraph** (const \_-SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_positions)
- bool **erase\_child** (const **walker** &\_position, const **children\_iterator** &\_It)
- bool **erase\_parent** (const **walker** &\_position, const **parents\_iterator** &\_It)
- void **clear\_children** ()
- void **clear\_parents** ()
- void **add\_all\_children** (\_Output\_Iterator fi, **DG\_node**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \*parent)
- void **add\_all\_parents** (\_Output\_Iterator fi, **DG\_node**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \*child)



### Protected Types

- typedef `_Base::allocator_type` `allocator_type`

### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &_x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `void clear_graph (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *_node)`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > *_p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_ground`
- `_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_sky`
- `int _C_mark`

### Friends

- `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _DG &_x, const _DG &_y)`

#### 7.27.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG). By default, the children and the parents are collected in an STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2448 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

#### 7.27.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
7.27.2.1 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::allocator_type dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc,
_Alloc >::allocator_type [protected]
```

`allocator_type`

Reimplemented from `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2454 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.2.2 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::children_iterator dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::children_iterator`

the children iterator

Reimplemented from [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2466 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.2.3 `typedef _DG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp&, const _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator > __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Definition at line 543 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.2.4 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator > __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 547 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.2.5 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::const_walker dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::const_walker`

the const walker

Reimplemented from [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2464 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.2.6 `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::container_type` [inherited]

internal container used to store the children and parents

Reimplemented from [\\_DG\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 509 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.2.7 `typedef std::pair<walker,walker > __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::edge` [inherited]

an edge of the graph (parent, child)

Definition at line 567 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.2.8** typedef std::pair<edge,bool> **\_\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::enhanced\_edge [inherited]

an edge with additional information about erased ground/sky edges

Definition at line 569 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.2.9** template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::erased\_part dag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::erased\_part

the erased part constructed in erasing subgraphs

Reimplemented from [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2471 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.2.10** typedef [DG\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp, Tp&, Tp\*, container\_type, children\_iterator> **\_\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::iterator [inherited]

the iterator

Definition at line 541 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.2.11** template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::parents\_iterator dag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator

the parents iterator

Reimplemented from [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2468 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.2.12** typedef std::reverse\_iterator<[iterator](#)> **\_\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 549 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.2.13** typedef \_Tp **\_\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::value\_type [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 525 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.2.14** template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_\_VGTL-

DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> typedef \_Base::walker dag< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::walker

the walker

Reimplemented from [dgraph< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2462 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 7.27.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.27.3.1 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dag (const allocator_type & _a = allocator_type()) [inline, explicit]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 2475 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.3.2 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dag (const _Self & _dag) [inline]`

copy constructor

Definition at line 2478 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.3.3 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dag (const _Base & _dag) [inline]`

construct dag from directed graph

Definition at line 2484 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.3.4 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dag (const erased_part & _ep) [inline]`

construct dag from erased part

Definition at line 2492 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

### 7.27.4 Member Function Documentation

7.27.4.1 `_Node* _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::C_create_node () [inline, protected, inherited]`

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 600 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.4.2 `_Node* \_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::C\_create\_node (const _Tp & _x)` [`inline`, `protected`, `inherited`]

construct a new tree node containing data *\_x*

Definition at line 586 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.3 `\_DG\_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator>* \_DG\_alloc\_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::C\_get\_node ()` [`inline`, `protected`, `inherited`]

allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 194 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.27.4.4 `void \_DG\_alloc\_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::C\_put\_node (\_DG\_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _p)` [`inline`, `protected`, `inherited`]

de-allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 197 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

7.27.4.5 `void \_DG\_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::add\_all\_children (_Output_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * parent)` [`inherited`]

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

7.27.4.6 `void \_DG\_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::add\_all\_parents (_Output_Iterator fi, \_DG\_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * child)` [`inherited`]

add all parents to the child *child*. *fi* is a iterator to the container of the child

7.27.4.7 `void \_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::add\_edge (const walker & parent, const walker & child, const container_insert_arg & Itc, const container_insert_arg & Itp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

add an edge between *parent* and *child* at positions *Itc* and *Itp*, respectively

Definition at line 980 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.8 `void \_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::add\_edge (const edge & edge, const container_insert_arg & Itc, const container_insert_arg & Itp)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by *Itc* and *Itp*.

Definition at line 971 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.9 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _ch_it, const walker & _child, const parents_iterator & _pa_it) [inline, inherited]`

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at specific positions `_ch_it` and `_pa_it`.

Definition at line 2186 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.10 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_back (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child) [inline, inherited]`

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at the end of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2196 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.11 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge_front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child) [inline, inherited]`

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at the beginning of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2206 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.12 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const parents_iterator & _pit, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2322 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.13 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _cit, const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2222 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.27.4.14 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class`

```

_Allocator2> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const _Sequence-
Ctr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _-
children, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]

```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2076 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```

7.27.4.15 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between
(const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _cit, const walker & _child, const parents_-
iterator & _pit, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]

```

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node but the previous bonds between the two are not broken, the node is always new with data \_x.

Definition at line 1974 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```

7.27.4.16 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_-
back (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp &
_x) [inline, inherited]

```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2376 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```

7.27.4.17 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_-
back (const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp
& _x) [inline, inherited]

```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2277 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```

7.27.4.18 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _-
VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc
>::between_back (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline,
inherited]

```

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2009 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```

7.27.4.19 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-

```



```
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_-
front (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp &
_x) [inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2404 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.20 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_-
front (const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp
& _x) [inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2307 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.21 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _-
VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc
>::between_front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline,
inherited]
```

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2040 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.22 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> bool dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::check_-
acyclicity (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child) [inline]
```

This method checks, whether the dag is indeed acyclic. This is NYI!

Definition at line 2515 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.23 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::clear ()
[inline, inherited]
```

empty the graph

Reimplemented from [\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_Ptr-Alloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1967 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.24 void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-
Alloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]
```



clear all children of the ground node

Definition at line 314 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

7.27.4.25 void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**clear\_erased\_part** (**erased\_part** & *ep*) [inline, inherited]

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1582 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.4.26 void **DG\_base**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**clear\_graph** (**DG\_node**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator** > \* *node*) [protected, inherited]

removes all the nodes of the graph except the sky and ground nodes

7.27.4.27 void **DG\_base**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**clear\_parents** () [inline, inherited]

clear all parents of the sky node

Definition at line 317 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

7.27.4.28 bool **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**empty** () const [inline, inherited]

returns true if the DG is empty

Definition at line 668 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.4.29 void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase** (const **walker** & *position*) [inline, inherited]

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1297 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.4.30 bool **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_child** (const **walker** & *position*, const **children\_iterator** & *It*) [inline, inherited]

Erase a child of *position*. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 1734 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.27.4.31 **erased\_part** **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_maximal\_pregraph** (const **\_SequenceCtr**< **walker**, **Allocator** > & *positions*) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking up.

Definition at line 1698 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.32** `erased_part __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_pregraph` (const `walker` & `__position`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1664 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.33** `erased_part __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `__SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator >` & `__positions`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from `__positions` by walking down.

Definition at line 1627 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.34** `erased_part __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `walker` & `__position`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1593 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.35** `erased_part __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `__SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator >` & `__positions`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1718 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.36** `erased_part __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `walker` & `__position`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1680 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.37** `erased_part _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const _SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & _positions)` [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `_positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `_positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `_positions`.

Definition at line 1647 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.38** `erased_part _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph (const walker & _position)` [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `_position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `_position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `_position`.

Definition at line 1609 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.39** `bool _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_parent (const walker & _position, const parents_iterator & _It)` [inline, inherited]

Erase a parent of `_position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 1760 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.40** `allocator_type _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `_DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_instanceless >`.

Definition at line 537 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.41** `const_walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 628 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.42** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 618 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.43** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_back_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the end of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2145 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.44** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_front_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the front of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2158 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.45** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 907 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.46** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp & __x, const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between all parents from \_\_parents and the child \_\_child.

Definition at line 892 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.47** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const walker & __parent, const container_insert_arg & __pref, const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __children) [inline, inherited]`

insert a node with data \_\_x into the graph between the parent \_\_parent and all children from \_\_children.

Definition at line 853 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.48** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const _Tp`

& *\_x*, const [walker](#) & *\_parent*, const container\_insert\_arg & *\_pref*, const [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< [walker](#), [Allocator](#) > & *\_children*) [inline, inherited]

insert a node with data *\_x* into the graph between the parent *\_parent* and all children from *\_children*.

Definition at line 839 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.49** [walker](#) [\\_DG](#)< *\_Tp*, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[insert\\_in\\_graph](#) (const [\\_SequenceCtr1](#)< [walker](#), [Allocator1](#) > & *\_parents*, const [\\_SequenceCtr2](#)< [walker](#), [Allocator2](#) > & *\_children*) [inline, inherited]

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from *\_parents* and all children from *\_children*.

Definition at line 801 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.50** [walker](#) [\\_DG](#)< *\_Tp*, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[insert\\_in\\_graph](#) (const *\_Tp* & *\_x*, const [\\_SequenceCtr1](#)< [walker](#), [Allocator1](#) > & *\_parents*, const [\\_SequenceCtr2](#)< [walker](#), [Allocator2](#) > & *\_children*) [inline, inherited]

insert a node with data *\_x* into the graph between all parents from *\_parents* and all children from *\_children*.

Definition at line 786 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.51** [walker](#) [\\_DG](#)< *\_Tp*, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[insert\\_in\\_graph](#) (const [walker](#) & *\_parent*, const [walker](#) & *\_child*, const container\_insert\_arg & *\_Itc*, const container\_insert\_arg & *\_Itp*) [inline, inherited]

insert node with default data into the graph between *\_parent* and *\_child*, the edge at the specific positions described by *\_Itc* and *\_Itp*.

Definition at line 722 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.52** [walker](#) [\\_DG](#)< *\_Tp*, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[insert\\_in\\_graph](#) (const *\_Tp* & *\_x*, const [walker](#) & *\_parent*, const [walker](#) & *\_child*, const container\_insert\_arg & *\_Itc*, const container\_insert\_arg & *\_Itp*) [inline, inherited]

insert node with data *\_n* into the graph between *\_parent* and *\_child*, the edge at the specific positions described by *\_Itc* and *\_Itp*.

Definition at line 708 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.53** [walker](#) [\\_DG](#)< *\_Tp*, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[insert\\_node](#) (const [walker](#) & *\_position*, const container\_insert\_arg & *\_It*) [inline, inherited]

insert a new node with default data as child of *\_position*

Definition at line 1178 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.54** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node (const _Tp & _x, const walker & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` [inline, inherited]

insert a new node with data `_x` as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1172 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.55** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node (_Node * _node, const walker & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` [inline, inherited]

insert one node as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1158 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.56** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before (const walker & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` [inline, inherited]

insert a new node with default data as parent of `_position`

Definition at line 1202 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.57** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before (const _Tp & _x, const walker & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` [inline, inherited]

insert a new node with data `_x` as parent of `_position`

Definition at line 1197 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.58** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before (_Node * _node, const walker & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` [inline, inherited]

insert a node as parent of `_position`

Definition at line 1183 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.59** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * _node, const _SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const container_insert_arg & _cref)` [inline, inherited]

insert node `_n` into the graph between all parents from `_parents` and the child `_child`.

Definition at line 867 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.60** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph (_Node * _node, const walker & _parent, const container_insert_arg & _pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & _children)` [inline, inherited]

insert node `_n` into the graph between the parent `_parent` and all children from `_children`.

Definition at line 814 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.61** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * _node`, `const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents`, `const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert node `_n` into the graph between all parents from `_parents` and all children from `_children`.

Definition at line 755 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.62** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * _n`, `const walker & _parent`, `const walker & _child`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itc`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itp`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert node `_n` into the graph between `_parent` and `_child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 692 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.63** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph` (`_Self & _subgraph`, `const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents`, `const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children`) [`inline, inherited`]

in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `_parents` and the children `_children`.

Definition at line 921 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.64** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph` (`_Self & _subgraph`, `const walker & _parent`, `const walker & _child`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itc`, `const container_insert_arg & _Itp`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert a subgraph into the graph between `_parent` and `_child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 733 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.65** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph` (`_Self & _subgraph`, `const walker & _parent`, `const children_iterator & _ch_it`, `const walker & _child`, `const parents_iterator & _pa_it`) [`inline, inherited`]

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at specific positions `_ch_it` and `_pa_it`.

Definition at line 2134 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.66** `parents_iterator _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf_begin` () [`inline, inherited`]

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 645 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.



**7.27.4.67** `parents_iterator` `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf_end ()` [inline, inherited]

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 648 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.68** `size_type` `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::max_size ()` const [inline, inherited]

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 679 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.69** `void` `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::merge (const walker & _position, const walker & _second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true)` [inline, inherited]

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data

Definition at line 1208 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.70** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const erased_part & _ep)` [inline]

assignment from erased part

Reimplemented from `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2539 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.71** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (const _RV_DG & _rl)` [inline]

assignment from part of an erased part

Reimplemented from `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2531 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.72** `void` `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child)` [inline, inherited]

just remove one edge between `_parent` and `_child`

Definition at line 1111 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.27.4.73** `void` `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge (const edge & _-`



*edge*) [inline, inherited]

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1094 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.74** void `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge_and_deattach` (const `walker & __parent`, const `walker & __child`) [inline, inherited]

remove one edge and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1098 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.75** void `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::replace_edge_to_child` (const `walker & __parent`, const `walker & __child_old`, const `walker & __child_new`) [inline, inherited]

change the edge from `__parent` to `__child_old` to an edge from `__parent` to `__child_new`.

Definition at line 1023 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.76** void `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::replace_edge_to_parent` (const `walker & __parent_old`, const `walker & __parent_new`, const `walker & __child`) [inline, inherited]

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1060 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.77** `children_iterator __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root.begin` () [inline, inherited]

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 638 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.78** `children_iterator __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root.end` () [inline, inherited]

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 641 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.79** `size_type __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::size` () const [inline, inherited]

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 672 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.80** `const walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 633 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.81** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 623 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.82** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker _position, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort all child edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1147 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.83** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_child_edges (walker _position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort the child edges in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 1135 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.84** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker _position, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort all parent edges according to `comp`

Definition at line 1153 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.85** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sort_parent_edges (walker _position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)` [inline, inherited]

sort the parent edges in the range `[first,last)` according to `comp`

Definition at line 1141 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.86** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const parents_iterator & _pr_it, const _Tp & _x)` [inline, inherited]

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2335 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.87 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __.-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const
walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _ch_it, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &
_children, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2235 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.88 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __.-
SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class
_Allocator2> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const __SequenceCtr1<
walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents, const __SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children, const
_Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2108 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.89 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split
(const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _ch_it, const walker & _child, const parents.-
iterator & _pa_it, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node and the previous bonds between them are broken, the node is always new with data \_x.

Definition at line 1987 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.90 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class __.-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back
(const __SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x)
[inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2362 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.91 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
```

```
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back
(const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x)
[inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2262 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.92 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split.-
back (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]
```

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, with breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2022 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.93 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front
(const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x)
[inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2390 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.94 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front
(const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x)
[inline, inherited]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2292 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

```
7.27.4.95 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split.-
front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline, inherited]
```

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node and break old bonds.

Definition at line 2053 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.27.4.96** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & _x)` [inline, inherited]

swap two DGs

Definition at line 682 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.27.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.27.5.1** `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & _x, const _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & _y)` [friend, inherited]

standard comparison operator

## 7.27.6 Member Data Documentation

**7.27.6.1** `_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator> * _DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::_C_ground` [protected, inherited]

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 206 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.27.6.2** `int _DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::_C_mark` [protected, inherited]

internal counter for various algorithms

Definition at line 210 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

**7.27.6.3** `_DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator> * _DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::_C_sky` [protected, inherited]

the virtual sky node (above all leaves)

Definition at line 208 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 7.28 `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

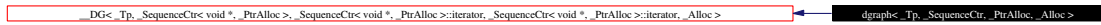
unlabeled directed graph

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



## Public Types

- `typedef _Base::walker` `walker`
- `typedef _Base::const_walker` `const_walker`
- `typedef _Base::children_iterator` `children_iterator`
- `typedef _Base::parents_iterator` `parents_iterator`
- `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >` `container_type`
- `typedef _Tp` `value_type`
- `typedef _DG_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` `iterator`
- `typedef _DG_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator >` `const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` `const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` `reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::pair< walker, walker >` `edge`
- `typedef std::pair< edge, bool >` `enhanced_edge`

## Public Methods

- `dgraph` (`const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type()`)
- `dgraph` (`const _Self &_dg`)
- `dgraph` (`const erased_part &_ep, const allocator_type &_a=allocator_type()`)
- `void clear` ()
- `walker between` (`const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_cit, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pit, const _Tp &_x`)
- `walker split` (`const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pa_it, const _Tp &_x`)
- `walker between_back` (`const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x`)
- `walker split_back` (`const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x`)
- `walker between_front` (`const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x`)
- `walker split_front` (`const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const _Tp &_x`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2>` `walker between` (`const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children, const _Tp &_x`)
- `template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2>` `void split` (`const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children, const _Tp &_x`)
- `void insert_subgraph` (`_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pa_it`)
- `void insert_back_subgraph` (`_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child`)
- `void insert_front_subgraph` (`_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child`)
- `void add_edge` (`const walker &_parent, const children_iterator &_ch_it, const walker &_child, const parents_iterator &_pa_it`)

- void **add\_edge\_back** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **walker** &\_child)
- void **add\_edge\_front** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **walker** &\_child)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker between** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **children\_iterator** &\_cit, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker split** (const **walker** &\_parent, const **children\_iterator** &\_ch.it, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker split\_back** (const **walker** &\_parent, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker between.back** (const **walker** &\_parent, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker split.front** (const **walker** &\_parent, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker between.front** (const **walker** &\_parent, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_children, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker between** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const **parents\_iterator** &\_pit, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker split** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const **parents\_iterator** &\_pr.it, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker split.back** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker between.back** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker split.front** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const \_Tp &\_x)
- template<template< class \_Tp, class \_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker between.front** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > &\_parents, const **walker** &\_child, const \_Tp &\_x)
- **\_Self** & **operator=** (const **\_RV\_DG** &\_rl)
- **\_Self** & **operator=** (const **erased\_part** &\_ep)
- **allocator\_type get\_allocator** () const
- **walker ground** ()
- **const\_walker ground** () const
- **walker sky** ()
- **const\_walker sky** () const
- **children\_iterator root.begin** ()
- **children\_iterator root.end** ()
- **parents\_iterator leaf.begin** ()
- **parents\_iterator leaf.end** ()
- **bool empty** () const
- **size\_type size** () const
- **size\_type max\_size** () const



- `void swap (_Self &_x)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_n, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_node, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_node, const walker &_parent, const container_insert_arg &_pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children)`
- `walker insert_node_in_graph (_Node *_node, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const walker &_parent, const container_insert_arg &_pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const walker &_parent, const container_insert_arg &_pref, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_children)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _Tp &_x, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_cref)`
- `walker insert_in_graph (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > &_parents, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_cref)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void insert_subgraph (_Self &_subgraph, const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > &_parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > &_children)`
- `void add_edge (const edge &_edge, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void add_edge (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child, const container_insert_arg &_Itc, const container_insert_arg &_Itp)`
- `void replace_edge_to_child (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child_old, const walker &_child_new)`
- `void replace_edge_to_parent (const walker &_parent_old, const walker &_parent_new, const walker &_child)`
- `void remove_edge (const edge &_edge)`
- `void remove_edge (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child)`
- `void remove_edge_and_detach (const walker &_parent, const walker &_child)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker _position, children_iterator first, children_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_child_edges (walker _position, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker _position, parents_iterator first, parents_iterator last, Compare comp)`
- `void sort_parent_edges (walker _position, Compare comp)`
- `walker insert_node (_Node *_node, const walker &_position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `walker insert_node (const _Tp &_x, const walker &_position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `walker insert_node (const walker &_position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `walker insert_node_before (_Node *_node, const walker &_position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`



- void `insert_node_before` (const `_Tp` &`_x`, const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- void `insert_node_before` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `container_insert_arg` &`_It`)
- void `merge` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `walker` &`_second`, bool `merge_parent_edges=true`, bool `merge_child_edges=true`)
- void `erase` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- void `clear_erased_part` (`erased_part` &`ep`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr`< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &`_positions`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `_SequenceCtr`< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &`_positions`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_pregraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_maximal_pregraph` (const `_SequenceCtr`< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &`_positions`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `walker` &`_position`)
- `erased_part` `erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `_SequenceCtr`< `walker`, `_Allocator` > &`_positions`)
- bool `erase_child` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `children_iterator` &`_It`)
- bool `erase_parent` (const `walker` &`_position`, const `parents_iterator` &`_It`)
- void `clear_children` ()
- void `clear_parents` ()
- void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \*`_parent`)
- void `add_all_parents` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \*`_child`)

### Protected Types

- typedef `_Base`::`allocator_type` `allocator_type`
- typedef `_Base`::`erased_part` `erased_part`

### Protected Methods

- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` (const `_Tp` &`_x`)
- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` ()
- void `clear_graph` (`_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \*`_node`)
- `_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \* `_C_get_node` ()
- void `_C_put_node` (`_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \*`_p`)

### Protected Attributes

- `_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \* `_C_ground`
- `_DG_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \* `_C_sky`
- int `_C_mark`

## Friends

- `bool operator==` [\\_\\_VGTL\\_NULL\\_TMPL\\_ARGS](#) (`const __DG &_x`, `const __DG &_y`)

## 7.28.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector,
class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_
ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an unlabeled directed graph. By default, the children and the parents are collected in an STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 1918 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.28.2 Member Typedef Documentation

```
7.28.2.1 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::allocator_type dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _Ptr-
Alloc, _Alloc >::allocator_type [protected]
```

allocator type

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_Ptr-Alloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Reimplemented in [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1931 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.2 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::children_iterator dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _
PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::children_iterator
```

the children iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_\\_DG< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_Ptr-Alloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >](#).

Reimplemented in [dag< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr, \\_PtrAlloc, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1945 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.3 typedef __DG_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator> __
DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _
SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_iterator [inherited]
```

the const iterator

Definition at line 543 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.4 typedef std::reverse_iterator<const iterator> __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-
Alloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator,
_Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator [inherited]
```

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 547 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.5 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::const_walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _Ptr-
Alloc, _Alloc >::const_walker
```

the const walker

Reimplemented from `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-Alloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1943 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.6 typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc > __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
>, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc
>::container_type [inherited]
```

internal container used to store the children and parents

Reimplemented from `DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 509 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.7 typedef std::pair<walker,walker> __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, -
SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc
>::edge [inherited]
```

an edge of the graph (parent, child)

Definition at line 567 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.8 typedef std::pair<edge,bool> __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, -
SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc
>::enhanced_edge [inherited]
```

an edge with additional information about erased ground/sky edges

Definition at line 569 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.2.9 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> typedef _Base::erased_part dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _Ptr-
Alloc, _Alloc >::erased_part [protected]
```

an erased subgraph which is not yet a new directed graph

Reimplemented from `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-Alloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1937 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.28.2.10 typedef [\\_DG\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp, \_Tp&, \_Tp\*, [container\\_type](#), [children\\_iterator](#)> [\\_DG](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_Alloc](#) >::iterator [inherited]

the iterator

Definition at line 541 of file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

7.28.2.11 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class [\\_SequenceCtr](#) = std::vector, class [\\_PtrAlloc](#) = [\\_VGTL\\_DEFAULT\\_ALLOCATOR](#)(void \*), class [\\_Alloc](#) = [\\_VGTL\\_DEFAULT\\_ALLOCATOR](#)(\_Tp)> typedef [\\_Base::parents\\_iterator](#) [dgraph](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::parents\_iterator

the parents iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_DG](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Reimplemented in [dag](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Definition at line 1947 of file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

7.28.2.12 typedef std::reverse\_iterator<[iterator](#)> [\\_DG](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_Alloc](#) >::reverse\_iterator [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 549 of file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

7.28.2.13 typedef \_Tp [\\_DG](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_Alloc](#) >::value\_type [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 525 of file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

7.28.2.14 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class [\\_SequenceCtr](#) = std::vector, class [\\_PtrAlloc](#) = [\\_VGTL\\_DEFAULT\\_ALLOCATOR](#)(void \*), class [\\_Alloc](#) = [\\_VGTL\\_DEFAULT\\_ALLOCATOR](#)(\_Tp)> typedef [\\_Base::walker](#) [dgraph](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::walker

the walker

Reimplemented from [\\_DG](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::iterator, [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Reimplemented in [dag](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Definition at line 1941 of file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

### 7.28.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.28.3.1 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class [\\_SequenceCtr](#) = std::vector, class [\\_PtrAlloc](#) = [\\_VGTL\\_DEFAULT\\_ALLOCATOR](#)(void \*), class [\\_Alloc](#) = [\\_VGTL\\_DEFAULT\\_ALLOCATOR](#)(\_Tp)> [dgraph](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#), [\\_PtrAlloc](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::dgraph(const [allocator\\_type](#) & [\\_a](#) = [allocator\\_type](#)()) [inline, explicit]

standard constructor

Definition at line 1951 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.3.2 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dgraph (const
_Self & _dg) [inline]
```

copy constructor

Definition at line 1954 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.3.3 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::dgraph (const
erased_part & _ep, const allocator_type & _a = allocator_type()) [inline]
```

constructor from an erased\_part

Definition at line 1957 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.28.4 Member Function Documentation

```
7.28.4.1 _Node* _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::C_create_node () [inline,
protected, inherited]
```

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 600 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.2 _Node* _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::C_create_node (const _Tp & _x)
[inline, protected, inherited]
```

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Definition at line 586 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.3 _DG_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator>* _DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _-
PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, IsStatic >::C_get_node () [inline, protected, inherited]
```

allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 194 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

```
7.28.4.4 void _DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *,
_PPtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, IsStatic >::C_put_node (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *,
_PPtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _p) [inline, protected,
inherited]
```

de-allocates the memory of one node

Definition at line 197 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

7.28.4.5 void **DG\_base**< Tp, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::add\_all\_children (Output\_Iterator fi, **DG\_node**< Tp, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* parent) [inherited]

add all children to the parent *parent*. *fi* is a iterator to the children container of the parent

7.28.4.6 void **DG\_base**< Tp, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::add\_all\_parents (Output\_Iterator fi, **DG\_node**< Tp, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* child) [inherited]

add all parents to the child *child*. *fi* is a iterator to the container of the child

7.28.4.7 void **\_\_DG**< Tp, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::add\_edge (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itp) [inline, inherited]

add an edge between *\_\_parent* and *\_\_child* at positions *\_\_Itc* and *\_\_Itp*, respectively

Definition at line 980 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.8 void **\_\_DG**< Tp, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void \*, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::add\_edge (const edge & \_\_edge, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itc, const container\_insert\_arg & \_\_Itp) [inline, inherited]

add one edge between two nodes at the positions described by *\_\_Itc* and *\_\_Itp*.

Definition at line 971 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.9 template<class Tp, template< class Ty, class AllocT > class SequenceCtr = std::vector, class PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(Tp)> void dgraph< Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >::add\_edge (const walker & \_\_parent, const children\_iterator & \_\_ch\_it, const walker & \_\_child, const parents\_iterator & \_\_pa\_it) [inline]

add an edge between *\_\_parent* and *\_\_child* at specific positions *\_\_ch\_it* and *\_\_pa\_it*.

Definition at line 2186 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.10 template<class Tp, template< class Ty, class AllocT > class SequenceCtr = std::vector, class PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class Alloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(Tp)> void dgraph< Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >::add\_edge\_back (const walker & \_\_parent, const walker & \_\_child) [inline]

add an edge between *\_\_parent* and *\_\_child* at the end of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2196 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.11 template<class Tp, template< class Ty, class AllocT > class SequenceCtr = std::vector, class PtrAlloc = \_\_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class Alloc = \_\_VGTL-

```
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::add_edge.-
front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child) [inline]
```

add an edge between `_parent` and `_child` at the beginning of the children and parents containers.

Definition at line 2206 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.12 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _.-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between
(const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const parents.-
iterator & _pit, const _Tp & _x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2322 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.13 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _.-
SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between
(const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _cit, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator >
& _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2222 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.14 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _.-
SequenceCtr1, template< class _Tp, class _AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class
_Allocator2> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between (const _Sequence-
Ctr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _.-
children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new

Definition at line 2076 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.15 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between
(const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _cit, const walker & _child, const parents.-
iterator & _pit, const _Tp & _x) [inline]
```

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node but the previous bonds between the two are not broken, the node is always new with data `_x`.

Definition at line 1974 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.



**7.28.4.16** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2376 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.17** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2277 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.18** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_back (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2009 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.19** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2404 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.20** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::between_front (const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children but the previous bonds are not broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.



Definition at line 2307 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.21 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _-
VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc
>::between_front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]
```

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node without breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2040 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.22 template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL.-
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::clear ()
[inline]
```

empty the graph

Reimplemented from `_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-Alloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.23 void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-
Alloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::clear_children () [inline, inherited]
```

clear all children of the ground node

Definition at line 314 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

```
7.28.4.24 void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::clear_erased_part (erased_part
& _ep) [inline, inherited]
```

clear all nodes in an erased part

Definition at line 1582 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

```
7.28.4.25 void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-
Alloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::clear_graph (_DG_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _-
SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _node) [protected, inherited]
```

removes all the nodes of the graph except the sky and ground nodes

```
7.28.4.26 void _DG_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _Ptr-
Alloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::clear_parents () [inline, inherited]
```

clear all parents of the sky node

Definition at line 317 of file `vgtl_dagbase.h`.

```
7.28.4.27 bool _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc
>::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::empty () const [inline,
```

inherited]

returns true if the DG is empty

Definition at line 668 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.28.4.28** void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase** (const **walker** & *\_position*) [inline, inherited]

erase a node from the DG except the sky and ground

Definition at line 1297 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.28.4.29** bool **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_child** (const **walker** & *\_position*, const **children\_iterator** & *It*) [inline, inherited]

Erase a child of *\_position*. This works if and only if the child has only one child and no other parents.

Definition at line 1734 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.28.4.30** **erased\_part** **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_maximal\_pregraph** (const *\_SequenceCtr*< **walker**, *Allocator* > & *\_positions*) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the sky included all nodes from *\_positions*. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from *\_positions* by walking up.

Definition at line 1698 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.28.4.31** **erased\_part** **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_maximal\_pregraph** (const **walker** & *\_position*) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the sky node. included the node at *\_position*. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from *\_position* by walking upwards.

Definition at line 1664 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.28.4.32** **erased\_part** **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_maximal\_subgraph** (const *\_SequenceCtr*< **walker**, *Allocator* > & *\_positions*) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from *\_positions*. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from any node from *\_positions* by walking down.

Definition at line 1627 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

**7.28.4.33** **erased\_part** **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**erase\_maximal\_subgraph** (const **walker** & *\_position*) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is maximal, i.e. all nodes are removed, which are reachable from `__position` by walking down.

Definition at line 1593 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.34** `erased_part_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `__SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __positions`) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the sky. included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1718 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.35** `erased_part_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_pregraph` (const `walker & __position`) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the sky. included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other descendant than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the sky, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1680 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.36** `erased_part_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `__SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __positions`) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included all nodes from `__positions`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than any node in `__positions`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses all nodes in `__positions`.

Definition at line 1647 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.37** `erased_part_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_minimal_subgraph` (const `walker & __position`) [inline, inherited]

here every child is removed till the last base node, included the node at `__position`. The removed subgraph is returned. The subgraph is minimal, i.e. only nodes are removed, which have no other ancestor than `__position`. I.e., when walking towards the ground, there is no way which bypasses `__position`.

Definition at line 1609 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.38** `bool _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_parent` (const `walker & __position, const parents_iterator & _It`) [inline, inherited]

Erase a parent of `__position`. This works if and only if the parent has only one parent and no other children.

Definition at line 1760 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.39 allocator\_type** `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__DG_alloc_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, std::Alloc_traits< _Tp, _Alloc >::S_instanceless >`.

Definition at line 537 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.40 const\_walker** `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 628 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.41 walker** `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual ground node.

Definition at line 618 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.42** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_back_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child)` [inline]

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the end of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2145 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.43** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_front_subgraph (_Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child)` [inline]

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at the front of the children resp. parents lists.

Definition at line 2158 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.44 walker** `__DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph (const __SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __parents, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __cref)` [inline, inherited]

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 907 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.45** `walker __DG< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `Tp` & `_x`, const `SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator >` & `__parents`, const `walker` & `__child`, const container `insert_arg` & `__cref`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 892 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.46** `walker __DG< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `walker` & `__parent`, const container `insert_arg` & `__pref`, const `SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator >` & `__children`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 853 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.47** `walker __DG< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `Tp` & `_x`, const `walker` & `__parent`, const container `insert_arg` & `__pref`, const `SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator >` & `__children`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 839 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.48** `walker __DG< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `SequenceCtr1< walker, Allocator1 >` & `__parents`, const `SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 >` & `__children`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a node with default data into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 801 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.49** `walker __DG< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `Tp` & `_x`, const `SequenceCtr1< walker, Allocator1 >` & `__parents`, const `SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 >` & `__children`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a node with data `_x` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 786 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.50** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `walker` & `_parent`, const `walker` & `_child`, const container `insert_arg` & `_Itc`, const container `insert_arg` & `_Itp`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert node with default data into the graph between `_parent` and `_child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 722 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.51** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_in_graph` (const `_Tp` & `_x`, const `walker` & `_parent`, const `walker` & `_child`, const container `insert_arg` & `_Itc`, const container `insert_arg` & `_Itp`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert node with data `_n` into the graph between `_parent` and `_child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `_Itc` and `_Itp`.

Definition at line 708 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.52** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node` (const `walker` & `_position`, const container `insert_arg` & `_It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a new node with default data as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1178 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.53** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node` (const `_Tp` & `_x`, const `walker` & `_position`, const container `insert_arg` & `_It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a new node with data `_x` as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1172 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.54** `walker _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node` (`_Node * node`, const `walker` & `_position`, const container `insert_arg` & `_It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert one node as child of `_position`

Definition at line 1158 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.55** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before` (const `walker` & `_position`, const container `insert_arg` & `_It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a new node with default data as parent of `_position`

Definition at line 1202 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.56** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before` (const `_Tp` & `_x`, const `walker` & `_position`, const container `insert_arg` & `_It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

insert a new node with data `__x` as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1197 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.57** `walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_before` (`_Node * __node`, const `walker & __position`, const container `insert_arg & __It`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert a node as parent of `__position`

Definition at line 1183 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.58** `walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * __node`, const `__SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __parents`, const `walker & __child`, const container `insert_arg & __cref`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and the child `__child`.

Definition at line 867 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.59** `walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * __node`, const `walker & __parent`, const container `insert_arg & __pref`, const `__SequenceCtr< walker, Allocator > & __children`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert node `__n` into the graph between the parent `__parent` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 814 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.60** `walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * __node`, const `__SequenceCtr1< walker, Allocator1 > & __parents`, const `__SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 > & __children`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert node `__n` into the graph between all parents from `__parents` and all children from `__children`.

Definition at line 755 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.61** `walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_node_in_graph` (`_Node * __n`, const `walker & __parent`, const `walker & __child`, const container `insert_arg & __Itc`, const container `insert_arg & __Itp`) [`inline, inherited`]

insert node `__n` into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 692 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.62** `void __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph` (`_Self & __subgraph`, const `__SequenceCtr1< walker, Allocator1 > & __parents`, const `__SequenceCtr2< walker, Allocator2 > & __children`) [`inline, inherited`]



in this method one DG is inserted into another DG between the parents `__parents` and the children `__children`.

Definition at line 921 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.63** `void __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const walker & __child, const container_insert_arg & __Itc, const container_insert_arg & __Itp)` [inline, inherited]

insert a subgraph into the graph between `__parent` and `__child`, the edge at the specific positions described by `__Itc` and `__Itp`.

Definition at line 733 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.64** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert_subgraph (Self & __subgraph, const walker & __parent, const children_iterator & __ch_it, const walker & __child, const parents_iterator & __pa_it)` [inline]

here a subgraph is inserted between a parent and a child, at specific positions `__ch_it` and `__pa_it`.

Definition at line 2134 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.65** `parents_iterator __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf.begin ()` [inline, inherited]

return the first leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 645 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.66** `parents_iterator __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::leaf.end ()` [inline, inherited]

return beyond the last leaf of the directed graph

Definition at line 648 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.67** `size_type __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::max_size ()` const [inline, inherited]

the maximum size of a DG is virtually unlimited

Definition at line 679 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.68** `void __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::merge (const walker & __position, const walker & __second, bool merge_parent_edges = true, bool merge_child_edges = true)` [inline, inherited]

merge two nodes, call also the merge method for the node data



Definition at line 1208 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.69** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator=(const erased part & __ep) [inline]`

assignment operator from an erased part

Reimplemented from `_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2421 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.70** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator=(const RV_DG & __rl) [inline]`

assignment operator from a part of an erased part

Reimplemented from `_DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Reimplemented in `dag< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2413 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.71** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge(const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

just remove one edge between `__parent` and `__child`

Definition at line 1111 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.72** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge(const edge & __edge) [inline, inherited]`

remove an edge with a particular parent and child

Definition at line 1094 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.73** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::remove_edge_and_deattach(const walker & __parent, const walker & __child) [inline, inherited]`

remove one edge and don't reconnect the node to sky/ground

Definition at line 1098 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.74** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::replace_edge_to_child`

(const `walker` & `__parent`, const `walker` & `__child_old`, const `walker` & `__child_new`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

change the edge from `__parent` to `__child_old` to an edge from `__parent` to `__child_new`.

Definition at line 1023 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.75** `void __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::replace_edge_to_parent (const walker & __parent_old, const walker & __parent_new, const walker & __child)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

change the edge from `__parent_old` to `__child` to an edge from `__parent_new` to `__child`.

Definition at line 1060 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.76** `children_iterator __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_begin ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the first root of the directed graph

Definition at line 638 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.77** `children_iterator __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root_end ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return beyond the last root of the directed graph

Definition at line 641 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.78** `size_type __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::size ()` const [`inline`, `inherited`]

returns the size of the DG (number of nodes)

Definition at line 672 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.79** `const_walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky ()` const [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a const walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 633 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.80** `walker __DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::sky ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a walker to the virtual sky node.

Definition at line 623 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.28.4.81 void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**sort\_child\_edges** (**walker** *\_\_position*, Compare *comp*) [inline, inherited]

sort all child edges according to *comp*

Definition at line 1147 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.82 void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**sort\_child\_edges** (**walker** *\_\_position*, **children\_iterator** *first*, **children\_iterator** *last*, Compare *comp*) [inline, inherited]

sort the child edges in the range [*first,last*) according to *comp*

Definition at line 1135 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.83 void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**sort\_parent\_edges** (**walker** *\_\_position*, Compare *comp*) [inline, inherited]

sort all parent edges according to *comp*

Definition at line 1153 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.84 void **\_DG**< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::**iterator**, \_Alloc >::**sort\_parent\_edges** (**walker** *\_\_position*, **parents\_iterator** *first*, **parents\_iterator** *last*, Compare *comp*) [inline, inherited]

sort the parent edges in the range [*first,last*) according to *comp*

Definition at line 1141 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.85 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker** dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::**split** (const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > & *\_\_parents*, const **walker** & *\_\_child*, const **parents\_iterator** & *\_\_pr\_it*, const \_Tp & *\_\_x*) [inline]

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2335 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.86 template<class \_Tp, template< class \_\_Ty, class \_\_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = std::vector, class \_PtrAlloc = \_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(void \*), class \_Alloc = \_VGTL\_DEFAULT\_ALLOCATOR(\_Tp)> template<template< class \_\_Tp, class \_\_AllocTp > class \_SequenceCtr, class \_Allocator> **walker** dgraph< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::**split** (const **walker** & *\_\_parent*, const **children\_iterator** & *\_\_ch\_it*, const \_SequenceCtr< **walker**, \_Allocator > & *\_\_children*, const \_Tp & *\_\_x*) [inline]

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2235 of file vgtl\_dag.h.

7.28.4.87 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr1, template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr2, class _Allocator1, class _Allocator2> void dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const _SequenceCtr1< walker, _Allocator1 > & _parents, const _SequenceCtr2< walker, _Allocator2 > & _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new.

Definition at line 2108 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.28.4.88 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split (const walker & _parent, const children_iterator & _ch_it, const walker & _child, const parents_iterator & _pa_it, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between a parent node and a child node and the previous bonds between them are broken, the node is always new with data `_x`.

Definition at line 1987 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.28.4.89 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put last.

Definition at line 2362 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.28.4.90 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put last.

Definition at line 2262 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

7.28.4.91 `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_back (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

insert the node as the last child between parent and child, with breaking old bonds.

Definition at line 2022 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.92** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _parents, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between many parents and one child, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the child the new parent is put first.

Definition at line 2390 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.93** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> template<template< class __Tp, class __AllocTp > class _SequenceCtr, class _Allocator> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const walker & _parent, const _SequenceCtr< walker, _Allocator > & _children, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

here a new node is inserted between one parent and many children, and the previous bonds are broken, the node is always new. At the parent the new child is put first.

Definition at line 2292 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.94** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> walker dgraph< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::split_front (const walker & _parent, const walker & _child, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

Here the inserted node is the first child of its parent and first parent of its child. Insert the node and break old bonds.

Definition at line 2053 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

**7.28.4.95** `void _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & _x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two DGs

Definition at line 682 of file `vgtl_dag.h`.

## 7.28.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.28.5.1** `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & _x, const _DG< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & _y) [friend, inherited]`

standard comparison operator

## 7.28.6 Member Data Documentation

**7.28.6.1** `_DG_node<_Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator>* _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, IsStatic >::C_ground` [protected, inherited]

the virtual ground node (below all roots)

Definition at line 206 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**7.28.6.2** `int _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, IsStatic >::C_mark` [protected, inherited]

internal counter for various algorithms

Definition at line 210 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

**7.28.6.3** `_DG_node<_Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator>* _DG_alloc_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc, IsStatic >::C_sky` [protected, inherited]

the virtual sky node (above all leaves)

Definition at line 208 of file vgtl\_dagbase.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

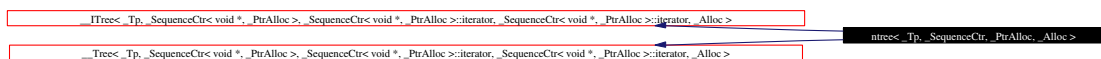
- [vgtl\\_dag.h](#)

## 7.29 ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc > Class Template Reference

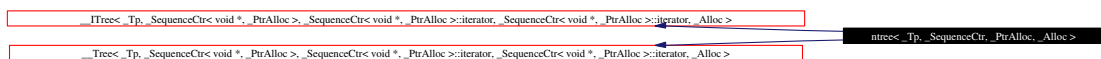
*n*-ary forest

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`

- typedef `_Tree_walker`< `_Tp`, `const _Tp &`, `const _Tp *`, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `_Node` > `const_iterative_walker`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`< `const_iterator` > `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator`< `iterator` > `reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_SequenceCtr`< `void *`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` `children_iterator`
- typedef `__one_iterator`< `void *` > `parents_iterator`
- typedef `_Tp` `value_type`
- typedef `_RTree_walker`< `_Tp`, `_Tp &`, `_Tp *`, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `node_type` > `walker`
- typedef `_RTree_walker`< `_Tp`, `const _Tp &`, `const _Tp *`, `container_type`, `children_iterator`, `node_type` > `const_walker`
- typedef `_Tp` `value_type`
- typedef `_Tree_iterator`< `_Tp`, `_Tp &`, `_Tp *`, `container_type`, `container_iterator` > `iterator`
- typedef `_Tree_iterator`< `_Tp`, `const _Tp &`, `const _Tp *`, `container_type`, `container_iterator` > `const_iterator`
- typedef `reverse_iterator`< `const_iterator` > `const_reverse_iterator`
- typedef `reverse_iterator`< `iterator` > `reverse_iterator`
- typedef `_Tree_walker`< `_Tp`, `_Tp &`, `_Tp *`, `container_type`, `container_iterator` > `walker`
- typedef `_Tree_walker`< `_Tp`, `const _Tp &`, `const _Tp *`, `container_type`, `container_iterator` > `const_walker`
- typedef `_SequenceCtr`< `void *`, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` `children_iterator`
- typedef `_I` `children_iterator`
- typedef `__one_iterator`< `void *` > `parents_iterator`
- typedef `__one_iterator`< `void *` > `parents_iterator`

### Public Methods

- void `insert` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const _Tp &__x`)
- void `insert` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- void `push_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const _Tp &__x`)
- void `push_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- void `push_children` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`, `const _Tp &__x`)
- void `push_children` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`)
- void `unshift_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `const _Tp &__x`)
- void `unshift_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- void `unshift_children` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`, `const _Tp &__x`)
- void `unshift_children` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`)
- void `push_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `Self &__subtree`)
- void `unshift_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`, `Self &__subtree`)
- bool `pop_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- bool `shift_child` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- `_Node *` `pop_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- `_Node *` `shift_subtree` (`const __walker_base &__position`)
- `_Self &` `operator=` (`_Node *__x`)
- `iterative_walker root` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`)
- `const_iterative_walker root` (`walker_type` `wt=cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back=true`, `bool depth_first=true`) `const`
- `iterative_walker through` ()
- `const_iterative_walker through` () `const`

- [iterative\\_walker begin](#) ([walker\\_type](#) wt=cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back=true, bool depth\_first=true)
- [const\\_iterative\\_walker begin](#) ([walker\\_type](#) wt=cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back=true, bool depth\_first=true) const
- [iterative\\_walker end](#) ([walker\\_type](#) wt=cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back=true, bool depth\_first=true)
- [const\\_iterative\\_walker end](#) ([walker\\_type](#) wt=cw\_pre\_post, bool front\_to\_back=true, bool depth\_first=true) const
- [reverse\\_iterator rbegin](#) ()
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator rbegin](#) () const
- [reverse\\_iterator rend](#) ()
- [const\\_reverse\\_iterator rend](#) () const
- [size\\_type size](#) () const
- [reference getroot](#) ()
- [const\\_reference getroot](#) () const
- [size\\_type depth](#) (const [iterative\\_walker](#) &\_position)
- [size\\_type depth](#) (const [walker](#) &\_position)
- [allocator\\_type get\\_allocator](#) () const
- [bool empty](#) () const
- [size\\_type max\\_size](#) () const
- [void swap](#) (\_Self &\_x)
- [void insert\\_child](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position, const \_Tp &\_x, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- [void insert\\_child](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_It)
- [void insert\\_children](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position, [size\\_type](#) \_n, const \_Tp &\_x, const [children\\_iterator](#) &\_It)
- [void insert\\_subtree](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position, \_Self &\_subtree, const [children\\_iterator](#) &\_It)
- [void erase](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position)
- [ITree\\_node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* [erase\\_tree](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position)
- [bool erase\\_child](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position, const [children\\_iterator](#) &\_It)
- [ITree\\_node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* [erase\\_subtree](#) (const \_\_walker\_base &\_position, const [children\\_iterator](#) &\_It)
- [void clear](#) ()
- [void clear\\_children](#) ()
- [void add\\_all\\_children](#) (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_Node \*\_parent)
- [allocator\\_type get\\_allocator](#) () const
- [walker root](#) ([children\\_iterator](#) \_it)
- [const\\_walker root](#) ([children\\_iterator](#) \_it) const
- [walker root](#) ()
- [const\\_walker root](#) () const
- [iterator begin](#) ()
- [const\\_iterator begin](#) () const
- [iterator end](#) ()
- [const\\_iterator end](#) () const
- [bool empty](#) () const
- [size\\_type max\\_size](#) () const
- [void swap](#) (\_Self &\_x)



- void **insert\_child** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position, const \_Tp &\_\_x, const container\_insert\_arg &\_\_It)
- void **insert\_child** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position, const container\_insert\_arg &\_\_It)
- void **insert\_children** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position, size\_type \_\_n, const \_Tp &\_\_x, const children\_iterator &\_\_It)
- void **insert\_subtree** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position, \_Self &\_\_subtree, const children\_iterator &\_\_It)
- void **erase** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position)
- \_Node \* **erase\_tree** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position)
- bool **erase\_child** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position, const children\_iterator &\_\_It)
- \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* **erase\_subtree** (const \_\_walker\_base &\_\_position, const children\_iterator &\_\_It)
- size\_type **depth** (const walker &\_\_position)
- walker **ground** ()
- const\_walker **ground** () const
- void **add\_all\_children** (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_Node \*\_parent)
- template<class \_Output\_Iterator> void **add\_all\_children** (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_Node \*\_parent)

#### Protected Methods

- \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* **\_C\_create\_node** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- \_ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator > \* **\_C\_create\_node** ()
- \_Node \* **\_C\_create\_node** (const \_Tp &\_\_x)
- \_Node \* **\_C\_create\_node** ()
- \_Node \* **\_C\_get\_node** ()
- void **\_C\_put\_node** (\_Node \*\_p)
- void **\_C\_put\_node** (\_Node \*\_p)

#### Protected Attributes

- \_Node \* **\_C\_node**

#### Friends

- bool **operator==\_VGTL\_NULL\_TMPL\_ARGS** (const \_ITree &\_\_x, const \_ITree &\_\_y)

#### 7.29.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector,
class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest with data hooks. By default, the children are collected in a STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 1632 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

## 7.29.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**7.29.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.2** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.3** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.4** `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp&, const _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > _ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_iterative_walker` [inherited]

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2064 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.2.5** typedef [\\_Tree\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,[container\\_type](#),[container\\_iterator](#)> [\\_Tree](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[const\\_iterator](#) [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Tree\\_node](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#) >, [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Definition at line 1262 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**7.29.2.6** typedef [\\_Tree\\_iterator](#)<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,[container\\_type](#),[children\\_iterator](#),[node\\_type](#)> [ITree](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[const\\_iterator](#) [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [ITree\\_node](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#) >, [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Definition at line 2059 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.2.7** typedef [reverse\\_iterator](#)<[const\\_iterator](#)> [\\_Tree](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Tree\\_node](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#) >, [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Definition at line 1265 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**7.29.2.8** typedef std::reverse\_iterator<[const\\_iterator](#)> [ITree](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[const\\_reverse\\_iterator](#) [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [ITree\\_node](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#) >, [\\_Alloc](#) >.

Definition at line 2068 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.2.9** typedef [\\_Tree\\_walker](#)<\_Tp,const \_Tp&,const \_Tp\*,[container\\_type](#),[container\\_iterator](#)> [\\_Tree](#)< \_Tp, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >, [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_SequenceCtr](#)< void \*, [\\_PtrAlloc](#) >::[iterator](#), [\\_Alloc](#) >::[const\\_walker](#) [inherited]

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1277 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.2.10** typedef [\\_RTree\\_walker< \\_Tp, const \\_Tp&, const \\_Tp\\*, container\\_type, children\\_iterator, node\\_type > \\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_ITree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >::const\\_walker](#) [inherited]

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1613 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.11** typedef [\\_Tree\\_walker< \\_Tp, Tp&, Tp\\*, container\\_type, children\\_iterator, Node > \\_ITree< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >::iterative\\_walker](#) [inherited]

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2062 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.12** typedef [\\_Tree\\_iterator< \\_Tp, Tp&, Tp\\*, container\\_type, container\\_iterator > \\_Tree< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >::iterator](#) [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1261 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.2.13** typedef [\\_Tree\\_iterator< \\_Tp, Tp&, Tp\\*, container\\_type, children\\_iterator, node\\_type > \\_ITree< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Alloc >::iterator](#) [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_ITree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2057 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.14** template<class \_Tp, class \_Ctr, class \_I, class \_Alloc> typedef [\\_one\\_iterator< void \\* > \\_Tree\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_I, \\_Alloc >::parents\\_iterator](#) [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in [\\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, \\_Alloc >, \\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, \\_ITree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator >, \\_Alloc >, \\_Tree\\_t< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, Iterator >, \\_Alloc >, \\_Tree\\_t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\\_adaptor< \\_Compare >, \\_PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\\_adaptor< \\_Compare >, \\_PtrAlloc](#)

>::iterator, Key &, \_Tree\_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, ITree\_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer\_adaptor< \_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >, and \_Tree\_t< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1446 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.2.15** typedef `__one_iterator`<void \*> `__Tree_t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `Tree_base`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.2.16** typedef `__one_iterator`<void \*> `__Tree_t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::parents\_iterator [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `Tree_base`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1563 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.2.17** typedef `reverse_iterator`<iterator> `__Tree`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1266 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**7.29.2.18** typedef `std::reverse_iterator`<iterator> `ITree`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::reverse\_iterator [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree.t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_ITree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 2070 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.19** `typedef _Tp _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree.t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1247 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.2.20** `typedef _Tp _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 1574 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.2.21** `typedef _Tree_walker< _Tp, Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, container_iterator > _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from [\\_Tree.t< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \\_Tree\\_node< \\_Tp, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >, \\_SequenceCtr< void \\*, \\_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \\_Alloc >](#).

Definition at line 1276 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.2.22** `typedef _RTree_walker< _Tp, Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > _Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1611 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.29.3 Member Function Documentation

**7.29.3.1** `_Node* _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::C_create_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1307 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.2** `_Node* __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::_C.create_node (const _Tp & _x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1294 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.3** `ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::_C.create_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1640 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.4** `ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::_C.create_node (const _Tp & _x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Definition at line 1628 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.5** `_Node* _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Node, IsStatic >::_C.get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.6** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Alloc, IsStatic >::_C.put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.7** `void _Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Node, IsStatic >::_C.put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent) [inherited]`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.29.3.9** `void _Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent) [inherited]`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.29.3.10** `void _Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent) [inherited]`

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.29.3.11** `const_iterator _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::begin () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.12** `iterator _Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::begin () [inline, inherited]`

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.13** `const_iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const [inline, inherited]`

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2128 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.14** `iterative_walker _ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) [inline, inherited]`

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2121 of file vgtl\_tree.h.



**7.29.3.15** void `__Tree.t`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `ITree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Alloc` >::`clear` () [`inline`, `inherited`]

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `Tree_base`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `ITree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Alloc` >.

Definition at line 1816 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.16** void `Tree_base`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `ITree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >::`clear_children` () [`inline`, `inherited`]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.17** `size_type` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`depth` (const `walker` & `_position`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `Tree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Alloc` >.

Definition at line 1525 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.18** `size_type` `__Tree.t`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `ITree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Alloc` >::`depth` (const `walker` & `_position`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 1804 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.19** `size_type` `ITree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`depth` (const `iterative_walker` & `_position`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the depth of this `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 2176 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.20** bool `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< void \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`empty` () const [`inline`, `inherited`]

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1391 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.21** `bool __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::empty () const` [inline, inherited]

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1656 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.22** `const_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::end () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.23** `iterator __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::end ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.24** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [inline, inherited]

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2142 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.25** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [inline, inherited]

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2136 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.26** `void __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the node at position `_position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr<`

void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1443 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**7.29.3.27** void [\\_\\_Tree.t](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, [ITree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::erase (const [\\_\\_walker\\_base](#) & [\\_position](#)) [inline, inherited]

erase the node at position [\\_position](#).

Definition at line 1712 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.28** bool [\\_\\_Tree.t](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, [Tree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::erase\_child (const [\\_\\_walker\\_base](#) & [\\_position](#), const [children\\_iterator](#) & [\\_It](#)) [inline, inherited]

erase the (leaf) child [\\_It](#) of node [\\_position](#). This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.29** bool [\\_\\_Tree.t](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, [ITree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::erase\_child (const [\\_\\_walker\\_base](#) & [\\_position](#), const [children\\_iterator](#) & [\\_It](#)) [inline, inherited]

erase the (leaf) child [\\_It](#) of node [\\_position](#). This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.30** [Tree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >\* [\\_\\_Tree.t](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, [Tree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::erase\_subtree (const [\\_\\_walker\\_base](#) & [\\_position](#), const [children\\_iterator](#) & [\\_It](#)) [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree position [\\_position](#), whose top node is the child at [children\\_iterator](#) position [\\_It](#), and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.31** [ITree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >\* [\\_\\_Tree.t](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, [ITree.node](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::erase\_subtree (const [\\_\\_walker\\_base](#) & [\\_position](#), const [children\\_iterator](#) & [\\_It](#)) [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree position [\\_position](#), whose top node is the child at [children\\_iterator](#) position [\\_It](#), and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.32** [Node\\*](#) [\\_\\_Tree](#)< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::erase\_tree (const [\\_\\_walker\\_base](#) & [\\_position](#), const [children\\_iterator](#) & [\\_It](#)) [inline, inherited]

`base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1470 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.33** `ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >*` `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const _walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1742 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.34** `allocator_type` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator ()` const [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1258 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.35** `allocator_type` `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::get_allocator ()` const [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Definition at line 1586 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.36** `const_reference` `ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::getroot ()` const [inline, inherited]

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2173 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.37** `reference` `ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::getroot ()` [inline, inherited]

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2171 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.38** `const_walker` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`ground` () `const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.39** `walker` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`ground` () [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.40** `template`<class `_Tp`, `template`< class `__Ty`, class `__AllocT` > class `_SequenceCtr` = `vector`, class `_PtrAlloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`void` \*), class `_Alloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`_Tp`)> `void` `ntree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`, `_PtrAlloc`, `_Alloc` >::`insert` (`const` `__walker_base` & `__position`) [`inline`]

Insert a node with default data at position `__position`.

Definition at line 2363 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.41** `template`<class `_Tp`, `template`< class `__Ty`, class `__AllocT` > class `_SequenceCtr` = `vector`, class `_PtrAlloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`void` \*), class `_Alloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`_Tp`)> `void` `ntree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`, `_PtrAlloc`, `_Alloc` >::`insert` (`const` `__walker_base` & `__position`, `const` `_Tp` & `__x`) [`inline`]

Insert a node with data `__x` at position `__position`.

Definition at line 2335 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.42** `void` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`insert_child` (`const` `__walker_base` & `__position`, `const` `container_insert_arg` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Tree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Alloc` >.

Definition at line 1414 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.43** `void` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`insert_child` (`const` `__walker_base` & `__position`, `const` `_Tp` & `__x`, `const` `container_insert_arg` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Tree_node`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` >, `_Alloc` >.

Definition at line 1408 of file vgtl\_graph.h.

**7.29.3.44** void `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, `ITree.node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator` >, \_Alloc >::`insert_child` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, const container `insert_arg` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position - node`'s children container

Definition at line 1675 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.45** void `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, `ITree.node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator` >, \_Alloc >::`insert_child` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, const `_Tp` & `__x`, const container `insert_arg` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position - node`'s children container

Definition at line 1667 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.46** void `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, `Tree.node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator` >, \_Alloc >::`insert_children` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, `size_type` `__n`, const `_Tp` & `__x`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position - node`'s children container

Definition at line 1681 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.47** void `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, `ITree.node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator` >, \_Alloc >::`insert_children` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, `size_type` `__n`, const `_Tp` & `__x`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position - node`'s children container

Definition at line 1681 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.48** void `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator`, `Tree.node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::`iterator` >, \_Alloc >::`insert_subtree` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, `_Self` & `__subtree`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.49** void `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, `ITree_node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::insert\_subtree (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, `_Self` & `__subtree`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.50** `size_type` `__Tree`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::max\_size () const [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, `Tree_node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 1399 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.51** `size_type` `__Tree.t`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, `ITree_node`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >::max\_size () const [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1659 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.52** template<class \_Tp, template< class \_Ty, class \_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(void \*), class \_Alloc = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(<\_Tp>) > `_Self`& ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::operator= (<\_Node \* <\_x) [`inline`]

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree`< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void \*, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >.

Definition at line 2490 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.53** template<class \_Tp, template< class \_Ty, class \_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(void \*), class \_Alloc = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(<\_Tp>) > bool ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::pop\_child (const `__walker_base` & `__position`) [`inline`]

erase the last (leaf) child of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2432 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.54** template<class \_Tp, template< class \_Ty, class \_AllocT > class \_SequenceCtr = vector, class \_PtrAlloc = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(void \*), class \_Alloc = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(<\_Tp>) > `_Node*` ntree< \_Tp, \_SequenceCtr, \_PtrAlloc, \_Alloc >::pop\_subtree (const `__walker_base` & `__position`) [`inline`]



erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2460 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.55** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2373 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.56** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2368 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.57** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with default data, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2384 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.58** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2378 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.59** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree) [inline]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and last children iterator position.

Definition at line 2412 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



**7.29.3.60** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rbegin () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2157 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.61** `reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rbegin ()` [inline, inherited]

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2150 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.62** `const_reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rend () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2160 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.63** `reverse_iterator __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rend ()` [inline, inherited]

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2153 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.64** `const_walker __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.65** `walker __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.66** `const_walker __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator __it) const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file vgtl\_tree.h.

**7.29.3.67** `walker` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`root` (`children_iterator` `_it`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.68** `const_iterative_walker` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`root` (`walker_type` `wt` = `cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back` = `true`, `bool depth_first` = `true`) `const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a const iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2105 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.69** `iterative_walker` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`root` (`walker_type` `wt` = `cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back` = `true`, `bool depth_first` = `true`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

return an iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2098 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.70** `template`<class `_Tp`, `template`< class `_Ty`, class `_AllocT` > class `_SequenceCtr` = `vector`, class `_PtrAlloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`void` \*), class `_Alloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`_Tp`)> `bool` `ntree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`, `_PtrAlloc`, `_Alloc` >::`shift_child` (`const` `__walker_base` & `__position`) [`inline`]

erase the first (leaf) child of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.71** `template`<class `_Tp`, `template`< class `_Ty`, class `_AllocT` > class `_SequenceCtr` = `vector`, class `_PtrAlloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`void` \*), class `_Alloc` = `__VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR`(`_Tp`)> `_Node*` `ntree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`, `_PtrAlloc`, `_Alloc` >::`shift_subtree` (`const` `__walker_base` & `__position`) [`inline`]

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2475 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.72** `size_type` `__ITree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`size` () `const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2164 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.73** `void` `__Tree`< `_Tp`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_SequenceCtr`< `void` \*, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Alloc` >::`swap` (`_Self` & `__x`) [`inline`, `inherited`]

swap two trees

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1404 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.29.3.74** `void __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, __ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & _x)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

swap two trees

Definition at line 1662 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.75** `const iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::through ()` `const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2116 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.76** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::through ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2112 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.77** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_child (const __walker_base & __position)` [`inline`]

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2394 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.78** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & _x)` [`inline`]

add a child below `__position` with data `_x`, at the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2389 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.79** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT-`

`ALLOCATOR(Tp)> void ntree< Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >::unshift_children (const Walker_base & position, size_type n) [inline]`

add `n` children below `position` with default data, after the first position in the `position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2405 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.80** `template<class Tp, template< class Ty, class AllocT > class SequenceCtr = vector, class PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(Tp)> void ntree< Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >::unshift_children (const Walker_base & position, size_type n, const Tp & x) [inline]`

add `n` children below `position` with data `x`, after the first position in the `position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2399 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.29.3.81** `template<class Tp, template< class Ty, class AllocT > class SequenceCtr = vector, class PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(Tp)> void ntree< Tp, SequenceCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >::unshift_subtree (const Walker_base & position, Self & subtree) [inline]`

add a complete subtree `subtree` below position `position` and first children iterator position.

Definition at line 2422 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.29.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.29.4.1** `bool operator==(_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const ITree< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc > & x, const ITree< Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Alloc > & y) [friend, inherited]`

comparison operator

## 7.29.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.29.5.1** `Node* Tree_alloc_base< Tp, Ctr, I, Node, IsStatic >::C_node [protected, inherited]`

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

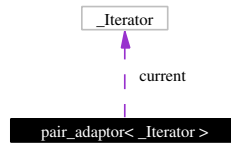
- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.30 pair\_adaptor< Iterator > Class Template Reference

adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for pair\_adaptor< \_Iterator >:



### Public Types

- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >::iterator_category iterator_category`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >::difference_type difference_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >::value_type p_value_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >::pointer p_pointer`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef std::iterator_traits< _Iterator >::reference p_reference`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef p_value_type::second_type value_type`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value_type & reference`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef value_type * pointer`  
*standard iterator definitions*
- `typedef p_value_type::first_type key_type`  
*additional definitions for the key type*
- `typedef key_type & key_reference`  
*additional definitions for the key type*
- `typedef key_type * key_pointer`  
*additional definitions for the key type*

**Public Methods**

- **pair\_adaptor ()**  
*standard constructor*
- **pair\_adaptor (iterator\_type \_\_x)**  
*constructor setting the position*
- **pair\_adaptor (const \_Self &\_\_x)**  
*copy constructor*
- **template<class Iter> pair\_adaptor (const pair\_adaptor< Iter > &\_\_x)**  
*a copy constructor setting the position from another pair adaptor*
- **iterator\_type base () const**  
*return the base iterator*
- **reference operator \* () const**  
*dereference operator*
- **pointer operator → () const**  
*pointer operator*
- **key\_reference operator~ () const**  
*dereference to the key value*
- **\_Self & operator= (const iterator\_type &\_\_x)**  
*assignment operator setting the position from base iterator*
- **\_Self & operator++ ()**  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- **\_Self operator++ (int)**  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- **\_Self & operator-- ()**  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- **\_Self operator-- (int)**  
*standard increment, decrement operators*
- **\_Self operator+ (difference\_type \_\_n) const**  
*standard random access operators*
- **\_Self & operator+= (difference\_type \_\_n)**  
*standard random access operators*
- **\_Self operator- (difference\_type \_\_n) const**

*standard random access operators*

- `_Self & operator-= (difference_type __n)`  
*standard random access operators*
- `reference operator[] (difference_type __n) const`  
*standard random access operators*
- `bool operator== (const iterator_type &__x)`  
*standard comparison operator*
- `bool operator!= (const iterator_type &__x)`  
*standard comparison operator*

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Iterator current`  
*the original iterator*

#### 7.30.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Iterator> class pair_adaptor< _Iterator >
```

This adaptor transforms an iterator returning a pair (e.g. a `map` or `multimap` iterator) to an iterator returning only the value part. There is another operator (`~`), which returns the key value for a given position.

Definition at line 77 of file `vgtl_intadapt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 7.31 `pointer_adaptor<_Compare>` Class Template Reference

adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers

```
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

#### Public Types

- `typedef __a1 * first_argument_type`  
*standard binary predicate definitions*
- `typedef __a2 * second_argument_type`  
*standard binary predicate definitions*

- `typedef _Compare::result_type result_type`  
*standard binary predicate definitions*

### Public Methods

- `result_type operator() (_a1 *arg1, _a2 *arg2) const`  
*the real adaptor*

#### 7.31.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Compare> class pointer_adaptor< _Compare >`

This adaptor transforms a binary comparison predicate for two data types `_a1` and `_a2` to a comparison predicate on the pointers to `_a1` and `_a2`, respectively.

Definition at line 46 of file `vgtl_intadapt.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#)

## 7.32 postorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col > Class Template Reference

postorder visitor base class

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

### Public Methods

- `postorder_visitor ()`
- `virtual ~postorder_visitor ()`
- `virtual void vinit ()`
- `virtual return_value vvalue () VGTL_PURE_VIRTUAL virtual void vcollect(collect_value _r)`
- `virtual void init ()`
- `virtual bool postorder (const _Node &_n)`
- `virtual void collect (const _Node &_n, collect_value _r)`

#### 7.32.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> class postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >`

This is the base class of all postorder visitors. They can be used in all recursive postorder walks.

Definition at line 86 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.



### 7.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

**7.32.2.1** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::postorder_visitor () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 93 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**7.32.2.2** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::~~postorder_visitor () [inline, virtual]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 95 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 7.32.3 Member Function Documentation

**7.32.3.1** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::collect (const _Node & _n, collect_value _r) [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 108 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**7.32.3.2** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::init () [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 106 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**7.32.3.3** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual bool postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::postorder (const _Node & _n) [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 107 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**7.32.3.4** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::vinit () [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 99 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

**7.32.3.5** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual return_value postorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::vvalue () [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 100 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#)

## 7.33 preorder\_visitor< \_Node, \_Ret, \_Col > Class Template Reference

preorder visitor base class

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef `_Ret` `return_value`

Public Methods

- `preorder_visitor` ()
- virtual `~preorder_visitor` ()
- virtual void `vinit` ()
- virtual `return_value` `vvalue` () VGTL\_PURE\_VIRTUAL virtual void `vcollect`(`collect_value` `_r`)
- virtual bool `preorder` (const `_Node` &`_n`)
- virtual void `collect` (const `_Node` &`_n`, `collect_value` `_r`)

### 7.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> class preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >
```

This is the base class of all preorder visitors. They can be used in all recursive preorder walks.

Definition at line 52 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

### 7.33.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.33.2.1 `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> typedef _Ret preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::return_value`

the return value type

Definition at line 56 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

### 7.33.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.33.3.1 `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::preorder_visitor () [inline]`

standard constructor

Definition at line 60 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

7.33.3.2 `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual preorder_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >::~~preorder_visitor () [inline, virtual]`

standard destructor

Definition at line 62 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

### 7.33.4 Member Function Documentation

**7.33.4.1** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void preorder_visitor<_Node, _Ret, _Col >::collect (const _Node & _n, collect_value _r) [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 74 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

**7.33.4.2** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual bool preorder_visitor<_Node, _Ret, _Col >::preorder (const _Node & _n) [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 73 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

**7.33.4.3** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void preorder_visitor<_Node, _Ret, _Col >::vinit () [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 66 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

**7.33.4.4** `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual return_value preorder_visitor<_Node, _Ret, _Col >::vvalue () [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 67 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#)

## 7.34 `prepost_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col >` Class Template Reference

pre+postorder visitor base class

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

### Public Methods

- [prepost\\_visitor](#) ()
- virtual [~prepost\\_visitor](#) ()
- virtual void [vinit](#) ()
- virtual return\_value [vvalue](#) () VGTL\_PURE\_VIRTUAL virtual void [vcollect](#)(collect\_value \_r)
- virtual bool [preorder](#) (const \_Node &\_n)
- virtual bool [postorder](#) (const \_Node &\_n)
- virtual void [collect](#) (const \_Node &\_n, collect\_value \_r)

### 7.34.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> class prepost_visitor< _Node, _Ret, _Col
>
```

This is the base class of all pre+postorder visitors. They can be used in all recursive walks.

Definition at line 120 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 7.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.34.2.1 template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> prepost_visitor< _Node, _Ret,
_Col >::prepost_visitor () [inline]
```

standard constructor

Definition at line 127 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

```
7.34.2.2 template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual prepost_visitor< _
Node, _Ret, _Col >::~~prepost_visitor () [inline, virtual]
```

standard destructor

Definition at line 129 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

### 7.34.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.34.3.1 template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void prepost_visitor<
_Node, _Ret, _Col >::collect (const _Node & _n, collect.value _r) [inline, virtual]
```

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 142 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

```
7.34.3.2 template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual bool prepost_visitor<
_Node, _Ret, _Col >::postorder (const _Node & _n) [inline, virtual]
```

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 141 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

```
7.34.3.3 template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual bool prepost_visitor<
_Node, _Ret, _Col >::preorder (const _Node & _n) [inline, virtual]
```

virtual functions for ordinary nodes

Definition at line 140 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

```
7.34.3.4 template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual void prepost_visitor<
_Node, _Ret, _Col >::vinit () [inline, virtual]
```

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 133 of file vgtl\_visitor.h.

7.34.3.5 `template<class _Node, class _Ret, class _Col = const _Ret&> virtual return_value prepost-visitor<_Node, _Ret, _Col >::vvalue () [inline, virtual]`

virtual functions for virtual nodes

Definition at line 134 of file `vgtl_visitor.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

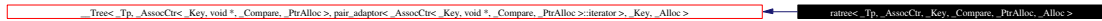
- [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#)

## 7.35 `ratree<_Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

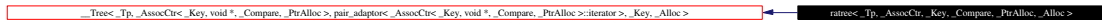
*n*-ary forest with labelled edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `ratree<_Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `ratree<_Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator<_Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _I children_iterator`
- `typedef _one_iterator<void * > parents_iterator`

### Public Methods

- `_Self & operator= (_Node * _x)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & _x, const _Key & _k)`
- `void insert (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & _k)`
- `walker root (children_iterator _it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator _it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`

- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin` () const
- `reverse_iterator rend` ()
- `const_reverse_iterator rend` () const
- reference `getroot` ()
- `const_reference getroot` () const
- `walker ground` ()
- `const_walker ground` () const
- void `clear_children` ()
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children` (\_Output\_Iterator fi, \_Node \*\_parent)

### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_get_node` ()
- `void _C_put_node` (\_Node \*\_p)
- `void _C_put_node` (\_Node \*\_p)

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (const \_Tree &\_x, const \_Tree &\_y)

#### 7.35.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = std::multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less<_Key>, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)>
class ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest without data hooks and labelled edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multimap, but the container can be replaced by any other associative map container.

Definition at line 2800 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.35.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator,`

`_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator`, `_Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.2.2** `typedef` `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp&, const _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Definition at line 1900 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.2.3** `typedef` `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Definition at line 1904 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.2.4** `typedef` `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` `__Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Definition at line 1898 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.2.5** `template< class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc >` `typedef` `_one_iterator< void * >` `__Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `__Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.2.6** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Definition at line 1906 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.35.3 Member Function Documentation

**7.35.3.1** `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C_get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.2** `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.3** `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C_put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.4** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * _parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.35.3.5** `const_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::begin ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.6** `iterator __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::begin ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



**7.35.3.7** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> void _Tree_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc>::clear_children ()` [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.8** `const_iterator __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::end ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.9** `iterator __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::end ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.10** `const_reference __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::getroot ()` const [inline, inherited]

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1997 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.11** `reference __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::getroot ()` [inline, inherited]

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1995 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.12** `const_walker __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::ground ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.13** `walker __Tree<_Tp, _AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor<_AssocCtr<_Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::ground ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.14** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = std::multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less<_Key>, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(-_Tp)> void ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert (const _walker_base & _position, const _Key & _k) [inline]`

Insert a node with default data and key `_k` at position `_position`.

Definition at line 2848 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.15** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = std::multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less<_Key>, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(-_Tp)> void ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert (const _walker_base & _position, const _Tp & _x, const _Key & _k) [inline]`

Insert a node with data `_x` and key `_k` at position `_position`.

Definition at line 2822 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.16** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Key, class _Ty, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = std::multimap, class _Key = string, class _Compare = less<_Key>, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(-_Tp)> _Self& ratree< _Tp, _AssocCtr, _Key, _Compare, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * _x) [inline]`

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `_Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2813 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.17** `const_reverse_iterator _Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rbegin () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1988 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.18** `reverse_iterator _Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rbegin () [inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1981 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.19** `const_reverse_iterator _Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rend () const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1991 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.20** `reverse_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::rend ()` [inline, inherited]

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1984 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.21** `const_walker __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.22** `walker __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.23** `const_walker __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it)` const [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.35.3.24** `walker __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it)` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.35.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.35.4.1** `bool operator==(_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc > & _x, const __Tree< _Tp, _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >, pair_adaptor< _AssocCtr< _Key, void *, _Compare, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Key, _Alloc > & _y)` [friend, inherited]

comparison operator

## 7.35.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.35.5.1** `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected, inherited]

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.36 `rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

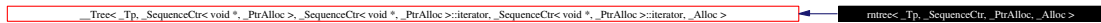
*n*-ary forest

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- typedef `_Tp` **value\_type**
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` **iterator**
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `_Tree_iterator< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type >` **const\_iterator**
- typedef `reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator >` **const\_reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `std::reverse_iterator< iterator >` **reverse\_iterator**
- typedef `_Tree_walker< _Tp, _Tp &, _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator >` **walker**
- typedef `_Tree_walker< _Tp, const _Tp &, const _Tp *, container_type, container_iterator >` **const\_walker**
- typedef `_SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator` **children\_iterator**
- typedef `_I` **children\_iterator**
- typedef `__one_iterator< void * >` **parents\_iterator**
- typedef `__one_iterator< void * >` **parents\_iterator**

### Public Methods

- void **insert** (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `_Tp &__x`)
- void **insert** (const `__walker_base &__position`)
- void **push\_child** (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `_Tp &__x`)
- void **push\_child** (const `__walker_base &__position`)
- void **push\_children** (const `__walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`, const `_Tp &__x`)
- void **push\_children** (const `__walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`)

- `void unshift_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void unshift_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `void unshift_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x)`
- `void unshift_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n)`
- `void push_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree)`
- `void unshift_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree)`
- `bool pop_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool shift_child (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * pop_subtree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * shift_subtree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Self & operator= (_Node * __x)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `void swap (_Self & __x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const _Tp &__x, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &__position, const container_insert_arg &__It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &__position, size_type __n, const _Tp &__x, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, _Self &__subtree, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `_Node * erase_tree (const __walker_base &__position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `_Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree (const __walker_base &__position, const children_iterator &__It)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &__position)`
- `walker ground ()`
- `const_walker ground () const`
- `void clear_children ()`
- `void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * __parent)`
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * __parent)`

### Protected Methods

- `_Node * _C_create_node (const _Tp &_x)`
- `_Node * _C_create_node ()`
- `_Node * _C_get_node ()`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *_p)`
- `void _C_put_node (_Node *_p)`

### Protected Attributes

- `_Node * _C_node`

### Friends

- `bool operator==(_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS) (const __Tree &_x, const __Tree &_y)`

#### 7.36.1 Detailed Description

`template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> class rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest without data hooks. By default, the children are collected in a STL vector, but the container can be replaced by any other sequential container.

Definition at line 2508 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

#### 7.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.36.2.1 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, Tree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.2** `typedef _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.3** `typedef __Tree_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1900 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.4** `typedef __Tree_iterator<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.2.5** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1904 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.6** `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

`void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1265 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.36.2.7 `typedef \_Tree\_walker<_Tp,const _Tp&,const _Tp*,container\_type,container\_iterator> \_Tree<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::const_walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_t<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1277 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.36.2.8 `typedef \_Tree\_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container\_type,children\_iterator,node\_type> \_Tree<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_t<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1898 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.36.2.9 `typedef \_Tree\_iterator<_Tp,_Tp&,_Tp*,container\_type,container\_iterator> \_Tree<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `\_Tree\_t<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_Tree\_node<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1261 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.36.2.10 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class _Alloc> typedef \_one\_iterator<void *> \_Tree\_base<_Tp, _Ctr, I, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `\_Tree\_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree\_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree\_node<_Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree\_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree\_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree\_node<_Tp, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >, \_SequenceCtr< void *, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator >, \_Alloc >, \_Tree\_t<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare >, \_PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, ITree\_node<_Key, AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer\_adaptor<_Compare`



`>`, `_PtrAlloc >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `._Alloc >`, and `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.11** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.12** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1906 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.2.13** `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.2.14** `typedef _Tp __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1247 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.2.15** `typedef _Tree_walker<_Tp, Tp&, _Tp*, container_type, container_iterator> __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1276 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

### 7.36.3 Member Function Documentation

**7.36.3.1** `_Node* __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::C_create_node()` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1307 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.2** `_Node* __Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Alloc>::C_create_node(const _Tp &_x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator, _Tree_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>, _SequenceCtr<void*, _PtrAlloc>::iterator>, _Alloc>`.

Definition at line 1294 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.3** `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic>::C_get_node()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.4** `void __Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _IsStatic>::C_put_node(_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.5** `void __Tree_alloc_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic>::C_put_node(_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void Tree\_base<_Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.36.3.7** `void Tree\_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree\_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.36.3.8** `const_iterator Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::begin ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.9** `iterator Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::begin ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.10** `void Tree\_base<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree\_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::clear_children ()` [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.11** `size_type Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::depth (const walker & _position)` [inline, inherited]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `Tree\_t<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, Tree\_node<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1525 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.12** `bool Tree<_Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::empty ()` const [inline, inherited]

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1391 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.13** `const_iterator` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::end () const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.14** `iterator` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::end ()` [`inline, inherited`]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.15** `void` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & __position)` [`inline, inherited`]

erase the node at position `__position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1443 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.16** `bool` `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It)` [`inline, inherited`]

erase the (leaf) child `__It` of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.17** `__Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >*` `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, const children_iterator & __It)` [`inline, inherited`]

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.18** `__Node*` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & __position)`

`base & _position)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1470 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.19 allocator\_type** `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1258 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.20 const\_reference** `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::getroot () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1997 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.21 reference** `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::getroot ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1995 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.22 const\_walker** `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.23 walker** `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::ground ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.24** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_`

`DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert (const _walker_base & _position) [inline]`

Insert a node with default data at position `_position`.

Definition at line 2550 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.25** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::insert (const _walker_base & _position, const _Tp & _x) [inline]`

Insert a node with data `_x` at position `_position`.

Definition at line 2522 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.26** `void __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_child (const _walker_base & _position, const container insert_arg & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `_position` with default data, at the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1414 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.27** `void __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::insert_child (const _walker_base & _position, const _Tp & _x, const container insert_arg & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `_position` with data `_x`, at the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1408 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.28** `void __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_children (const _walker_base & _position, size_type _n, const _Tp & _x, const children_iterator & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add `_n` children below `_position` with data `_x`, after the `_It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.29** `void __Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_subtree`

`(const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It)` [inline, inherited]

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.30** `size_type __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::max_size ()` const [inline, inherited]

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1399 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.31** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Self& ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator= (_Node * __x)` [inline]

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2677 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.32** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> bool ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::pop_child (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline]

erase the last (leaf) child of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2619 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.33** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Node* ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::pop_subtree (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline]

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2647 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.34** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void ntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child (const __walker_base & __position)` [inline]

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2560 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.36.3.35 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_child
(const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2555 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.36.3.36 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_
children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n) [inline]
```

add `__n` children below `__position` with default data, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2571 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.36.3.37 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_
children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Tp & __x) [inline]
```

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the last position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2565 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.36.3.38 template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr =
std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_
DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::push_
subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree) [inline]
```

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and last children iterator position.

Definition at line 2599 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.36.3.39 const_reverse_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr<
void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rbegin () const
[inline, inherited]
```

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1988 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

```
7.36.3.40 reverse_iterator __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *,
_PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rbegin () [inline,
inherited]
```



return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1981 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.41** `const_reverse_iterator` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rend () const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1991 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.42** `reverse_iterator` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::rend ()` [`inline, inherited`]

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1984 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.43** `const_walker` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root () const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.44** `walker` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root ()` [`inline, inherited`]

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.45** `const_walker` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it) const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.46** `walker` `__Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it)` [`inline, inherited`]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.47** `template<class _Tp, template< class _Ty, class _AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> bool` `rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::shift_child (const __walker_base & _position)` [`inline`]

erase the first (leaf) child of node `__position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 2633 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.48** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> _Node* rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::shift_subtree (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

erase the subtree position `__position`, whose top node is the last child of the node, and return its top node.

Definition at line 2662 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.49** `void __Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc >::swap (_Self & __x) [inline, inherited]`

swap two trees

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1404 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.36.3.50** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_child (const __walker_base & __position) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2581 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.51** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2576 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.52** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with default data, after the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2592 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.53** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_children (const __walker_base & __position, size\_type __n, const _Tp & __x) [inline]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the first position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 2586 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.36.3.54** `template<class _Tp, template< class __Ty, class __AllocT > class _SequenceCtr = std::vector, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Tp)> void rntree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::unshift_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, _Self & __subtree) [inline]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and first children iterator position.

Definition at line 2609 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.36.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.36.4.1** `bool operator==__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const \_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & __x, const \_Tree< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Alloc > & __y) [friend, inherited]`

comparison operator

## 7.36.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.36.5.1** `_Node* \_Tree\_alloc\_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C_node [protected, inherited]`

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.37 `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

*n*-ary forest with unsorted edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:

---

`_Tree<_Key, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>, _AssocCtr<_Key &, pointer_adaptor<_Compare>, _PtrAlloc>>iterator, _Key &, _Alloc>`
`rstree<_Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc>`

## Public Types

- `typedef _Key value_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _I children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

## Public Methods

- `_Self & operator= (_Node * __x)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `walker root (children_iterator __it)`
- `const_walker root (children_iterator __it) const`
- `walker root ()`
- `const_walker root () const`
- `iterator begin ()`
- `const_iterator begin () const`
- `iterator end ()`
- `const_iterator end () const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `void swap (_Self & __x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It)`

- void `insert_children` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, `size_type` `__n`, const `_Key` & `__x`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`)
- void `insert_subtree` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, `_Self` & `__subtree`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`)
- void `erase` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`)
- `_Node` \* `erase_tree` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`)
- bool `erase_child` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`)
- `_Tree_node`< `_Key`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator` > \* `erase_subtree` (const `__walker_base` & `__position`, const `children_iterator` & `__It`)
- `size_type` `depth` (const `walker` & `__position`)
- `walker` `ground` ()
- `const_walker` `ground` () const
- void `clear_children` ()
- void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Node` \* `__parent`)
- `template`<class `_Output_Iterator`> void `add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator` `fi`, `_Node` \* `__parent`)

#### Protected Methods

- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` (const `_Key` & `__x`)
- `_Node` \* `_C_create_node` ()
- `_Node` \* `_C_get_node` ()
- void `_C_put_node` (`_Node` \* `__p`)
- void `_C_put_node` (`_Node` \* `__p`)

#### Protected Attributes

- `_Node` \* `_C_node`

#### Friends

- bool `operator==` `__VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (const `__Tree` & `__x`, const `__Tree` & `__y`)

#### 7.37.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class _Key, class _Compare = less<_Key>, template< class __Key, class __Compare, class __AllocT > class _AssocCtr = std::multiset, class _PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void*), class _Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Key&)> class rstree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest without data hooks and unsorted edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multiset, but the container can be replaced by any other associative set container.

Definition at line 2866 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.37.2 Member Typedef Documentation

**7.37.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, and `_Tree_t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.2** `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.3** `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key,const _Key&,const _Key*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1900 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.4** `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key,const _Key&,const _Key*,container_type,container_iterator> _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _`

`Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::const_iterator`  
[inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree.-node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.37.2.5 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree.-node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1904 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.37.2.6 `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree.-node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1265 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.37.2.7 `typedef Tree_walker< Key,const Key&,const Key*,container_type,container_iterator> Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::const_walker`  
[inherited]

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree.-node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1277 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.37.2.8 `typedef Tree_iterator< Key,Key&,Key*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1898 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.9** `typedef __Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key&, _Key*, container_type, container_iterator > __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1261 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.2.10** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >, __Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >, and __Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.11** `typedef __one_iterator<void *> __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `__Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.



Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.12** `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1906 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.2.13** `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.2.14** `typedef Key __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1247 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.2.15** `typedef Tree_walker< Key, Key&, Key*, container_type, container_iterator> __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1276 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

### 7.37.3 Member Function Documentation

**7.37.3.1** `_Node* __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::C.-create_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1307 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.2** `_Node* __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::C.-create_node (const _Key & _x)` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1294 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.3** `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C.get_node ()` [inline, protected, inherited]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.4** `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::C.put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.5** `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C.put_node (_Node * _p)` [inline, protected, inherited]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.6** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void __Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * _parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.37.3.7** `void _Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add_all_children (_Output.Iterator fi, _Node * _parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.37.3.8** `const iterator _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::begin ()` const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.9** `iterator _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::begin ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.10** `void _Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::clear_children ()` [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.11** `size_type _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::depth (const walker & _position)` [inline, inherited]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1525 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.12** `bool _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::empty ()` const [inline, inherited]

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1391 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.13** `const iterator __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::end () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.14** `iterator __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::end ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.15** `void __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & _position)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

erase the node at position `_position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1443 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.16** `bool __Tree_t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

erase the (leaf) child `_It` of node `_position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.17** `__Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree_t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

erase the subtree position `_position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `_It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.18** `Node* __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::erase_tree(const __walker_base & __position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `__position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1470 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.19** `allocator_type __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::get_allocator() const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1258 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.20** `const_reference __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::getroot() const` [inline, inherited]

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1997 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.21** `reference __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::getroot()` [inline, inherited]

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 1995 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.22** `const_walker __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::ground() const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.23** `walker __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::ground()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.24** `void __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1414 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.25** `void __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1408 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.26** `void __Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const Key & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.27** `void __Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree_node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >::insert_subtree (const __walker_base & __position, Self & __subtree, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `__subtree` below position `__position` and children iterator position `__It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.28** `size_type __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, __Tree._node< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1399 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.37.3.29** `template<class Key, class Compare = less<Key>, template< class __Key, class __Compare, class __AllocT > class __AssocCtr = std::multiset, class __PtrAlloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class __Alloc = __VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(Key&> __Self& rstree< Key, Compare, AssocCtr, PtrAlloc, Alloc >::operator=(Node * __x) [inline]`

assign a tree from one node -> make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2880 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.30** `const_reverse_iterator __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::rbegin() const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1988 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.31** `reverse_iterator __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::rbegin() [inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1981 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.32** `const_reverse_iterator __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::rend() const [inline, inherited]`

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1991 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.33** `reverse_iterator __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::rend() [inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1984 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.34** `const_walker __Tree< Key, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, Alloc >::root() const [inline, inherited]`



return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.35** `walker __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root ()` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.36** `const_walker __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it) const` [inline, inherited]

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.37** `walker __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it)` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.37.3.38** `void __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::swap (Self & _x)` [inline, inherited]

swap two trees

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1404 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

## 7.37.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.37.4.1** `bool operator==(_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc > & _x, const __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc > & _y)` [friend, inherited]

comparison operator

## 7.37.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.37.5.1** `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::_C_node` [protected, inherited]



This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

## 7.38 `stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >` Class Template Reference

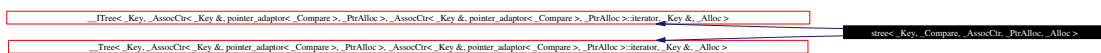
*n*-ary forest with unsorted edges

```
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



Collaboration diagram for `stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >`:



### Public Types

- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > iterative_walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, _Node > const_iterative_walker`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef std::reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`
- `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef _Key value_type`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > walker`
- `typedef _RTree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > const_walker`
- `typedef _Key value_type`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > iterator`
- `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< const_iterator > const_reverse_iterator`
- `typedef reverse_iterator< iterator > reverse_iterator`

- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, _Key &, _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > walker`
- `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key &, const _Key *, container_type, container_iterator > const_walker`
- `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator children_iterator`
- `typedef _I children_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`
- `typedef __one_iterator< void * > parents_iterator`

### Public Methods

- `_Self & operator= (_Node *_x)`
- `iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker root (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker through ()`
- `const_iterative_walker through () const`
- `iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker begin (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true)`
- `const_iterative_walker end (walker_type wt=cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back=true, bool depth_first=true) const`
- `reverse_iterator rbegin ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rbegin () const`
- `reverse_iterator rend ()`
- `const_reverse_iterator rend () const`
- `size_type size () const`
- `reference getroot ()`
- `const_reference getroot () const`
- `size_type depth (const iterative_walker &_position)`
- `size_type depth (const walker &_position)`
- `allocator_type get_allocator () const`
- `bool empty () const`
- `size_type max_size () const`
- `void swap (_Self &_x)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &_position, const _Key &_x, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `void insert_child (const __walker_base &_position, const container_insert_arg &_It)`
- `void insert_children (const __walker_base &_position, size_type _n, const _Key &_x, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `void insert_subtree (const __walker_base &_position, _Self &_subtree, const children_iterator &_It)`
- `void erase (const __walker_base &_position)`
- `_ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_tree (const __walker_base &_position)`
- `bool erase_child (const __walker_base &_position, const children_iterator &_It)`

- `ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree` (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `children_iterator &__It`)
- `void clear` ()
- `void clear_children` ()
- `void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_Node *_parent`)
- `allocator_type get_allocator` () const
- `walker root` (`children_iterator __it`)
- `const_walker root` (`children_iterator __it`) const
- `walker root` ()
- `const_walker root` () const
- `iterator begin` ()
- `const_iterator begin` () const
- `iterator end` ()
- `const_iterator end` () const
- `bool empty` () const
- `size_type max_size` () const
- `void swap` (`_Self &__x`)
- `void insert_child` (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `_Key &__x`, const `container_insert_arg &__It`)
- `void insert_child` (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `container_insert_arg &__It`)
- `void insert_children` (const `__walker_base &__position`, `size_type __n`, const `_Key &__x`, const `children_iterator &__It`)
- `void insert_subtree` (const `__walker_base &__position`, `_Self &__subtree`, const `children_iterator &__It`)
- `void erase` (const `__walker_base &__position`)
- `_Node * erase_tree` (const `__walker_base &__position`)
- `bool erase_child` (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `children_iterator &__It`)
- `ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * erase_subtree` (const `__walker_base &__position`, const `children_iterator &__It`)
- `size_type depth` (const `walker &__position`)
- `walker ground` ()
- `const_walker ground` () const
- `void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_Node *_parent`)
- `template<class _Output_Iterator> void add_all_children` (`_Output_Iterator fi`, `_Node *_parent`)

### Protected Methods

- `ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_create_node` (const `_Key &__x`)
- `ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > * _C_create_node` ()
- `_Node * _C_create_node` (const `_Key &__x`)
- `_Node * _C_create_node` ()
- `_Node * _C_get_node` ()
- `void _C_put_node` (`_Node *__p`)
- `void _C_put_node` (`_Node *__p`)

**Protected Attributes**

- `_Node * _C_node`

**Friends**

- `bool operator==_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS (const _ITree &_x, const _ITree &_y)`

**7.38.1 Detailed Description**

```
template<class _Key, class _Compare = less<_Key>, template< class _Key, class _Compare, class
_AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multiset, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *),
class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Key&)> class stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr,
_PtrAlloc, _Alloc >
```

This class constructs an  $n$ -ary forest with data hooks and unsorted edges. By default, the children are collected in a STL multiset, but the container can be replaced by any other associative set container.

Definition at line 1817 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.38.2 Member Typedef Documentation**

**7.38.2.1** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> typedef _I _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented in `_Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Node, _Alloc >`, `_Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator, _Inserter, _Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, _Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `_AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `_Alloc >`, `_Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `_Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >`, `_Alloc >`, and `_Tree.t< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Tp, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >, _SequenceCtr< void *, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1444 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.2.2** `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.2.3** `typedef _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator _Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::children_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the children

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1562 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.2.4** `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, const _Key&, const _Key*, container_type, children_iterator, Node> _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_iterative_walker` [inherited]

the const iterative walker

Definition at line 2064 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.2.5** `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key&, const _Key*, container_type, container_iterator> _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1262 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.38.2.6** `typedef _Tree_iterator< _Key, const _Key&, const _Key*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type> _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_iterator` [inherited]

the const iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2059 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.7 `typedef reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1265 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.2.8 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<const_iterator> __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the const reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2068 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.9 `typedef __Tree_walker<_Key,const _Key&,const _Key*,container_type,container_iterator> __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) const walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1277 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.2.10 `typedef __RTree_walker<_Key,const _Key&,const _Key*,container_type,children_iterator,node_type> __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::const_walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) const walker

Definition at line 1613 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.11 `typedef __Tree_walker<_Key,_Key&,_Key*,container_type,children_iterator,_Node> __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::const_walker` [inherited]

`Key &`, [pointer\\_adaptor< \\_Compare >](#), [PtrAlloc >::iterator](#), `Key &`, [\\_Alloc >::iterative\\_walker](#) [inherited]

the iterative walker

Definition at line 2062 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.12 `typedef Tree_iterator< Key, Key&, Key*, container_type, container_iterator > __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, _Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, _Tree_node< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1261 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.2.13 `typedef _Tree_iterator< Key, Key&, Key*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, _Alloc >::iterator` [inherited]

the iterator

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, ITree_node< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2057 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.14 `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class I, class _Alloc> typedef __one_iterator<void * > _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, I, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented in `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Node, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, ITree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator, Inserter, Tree_node< _Tp, _Ctr, Iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, _Tree_node< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, Key &, ITree_node< Key, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`, `__Tree.t< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator, ITree_node< _Tp, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >, SequenceCtr< void *, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1446 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



7.38.2.15 `typedef __one_iterator<void*> __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.16 `typedef __one_iterator<void*> __Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::parents_iterator` [inherited]

iterator for accessing the parents

Reimplemented from `_Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1563 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.17 `typedef reverse_iterator<iterator> __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1266 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.2.18 `typedef std::reverse_iterator<iterator> __ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::reverse_iterator` [inherited]

the reverse iterator

Reimplemented from `_Tree_t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2070 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.



7.38.2.19 `typedef _Key __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1247 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.2.20 `typedef _Key __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::value_type` [inherited]

standard typedef

Definition at line 1574 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.2.21 `typedef _Tree_walker< _Key, Key&, Key*, container_type, container_iterator > __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1276 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.2.22 `typedef RTree_walker< _Key, Key&, Key*, container_type, children_iterator, node_type > __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::walker` [inherited]

the (recursive) walker

Definition at line 1611 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

### 7.38.3 Member Function Documentation

7.38.3.1 `_Node* __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::C.-create_node()` [inline, protected, inherited]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

`pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1307 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.3.2 `_Node* __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::C.-create_node (const _Key & _x)` [`inline, protected, inherited`]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >.`

Definition at line 1294 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.3.3 `ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::C.create_node ()` [`inline, protected, inherited`]

construct a new tree node containing default data

Definition at line 1640 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.4 `ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::C.create_node (const _Key & _x)` [`inline, protected, inherited`]

construct a new tree node containing data `_x`

Definition at line 1628 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.5 `_Node* __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C.get_node ()` [`inline, protected, inherited`]

allocate a new node

Definition at line 1374 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.6 `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc, _IsStatic >::C.put_node (_Node * _p)` [`inline, protected, inherited`]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.7 `void __Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _IsStatic >::C.put_node (_Node * _p)` [`inline, protected, inherited`]

deallocate a node

Definition at line 1377 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.8** `template<class _Tp, class _Ctr, class _I, class _Alloc> template<class _Output_Iterator> void _Tree_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Alloc >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.38.3.9** `void _Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.38.3.10** `void _Tree_base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::add_all_children (_Output_Iterator fi, _Node * parent)` [inherited]

add all children to the parent `_parent`. `fi` is a iterator to the children container of the parent

**7.38.3.11** `const iterator _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::begin () const` [inline, inherited]

return a const iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1972 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.12** `iterator _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::begin ()` [inline, inherited]

return an iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 1963 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.13** `const_iterative_walker _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::begin (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [inline, inherited]

the const walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2128 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.14** `iterative_walker _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _PtrAlloc >`

`_Alloc >::begin` (`walker_type wt = cw_pre_post`, `bool front_to_back = true`, `bool depth_first = true`)  
[inline, inherited]

the walker to the first node of the complete walk

Definition at line 2121 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.15 `void _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::clear` () [inline, inherited]

empty the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree.base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1816 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.16 `void _Tree.base< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _ITree.node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator > >::clear_children` () [inline, inherited]

clear all children of the root node

Definition at line 1465 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.17 `size_type _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::depth` (`const walker & _position`) [inline, inherited]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Reimplemented from `_Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1525 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.3.18 `size_type _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree._node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::depth` (`const walker & _position`) [inline, inherited]

return the depth of node `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 1804 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.19 `size_type _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::depth` (`const iterative_walker & _position`) [inline, inherited]

return the depth of this `_position` in the tree

Definition at line 2176 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.20** `bool _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::empty () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is the tree empty?

Reimplemented from `_Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1391 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.38.3.21** `bool _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::empty () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

is the tree empty?

Definition at line 1656 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.22** `const_iterator _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::end () const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return a const iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1976 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.23** `iterator _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::end ()` [`inline`, `inherited`]

return an iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 1967 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.24** `const_iterative_walker _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true) const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

the const walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2142 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.25** `iterative_walker _ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::end (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [`inline`, `inherited`]

the walker beyond the last node of the walk

Definition at line 2136 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.26** `void __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the node at position `_position`.

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1443 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.38.3.27** `void __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase (const __walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the node at position `_position`.

Definition at line 1712 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.28** `bool __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [inline, inherited]

erase the (leaf) child `_It` of node `_position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.29** `bool __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_child (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [inline, inherited]

erase the (leaf) child `_It` of node `_position`. This works if and only if the child is a leaf.

Definition at line 1769 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.30** `__Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, __Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & _It)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree position `_position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.31** `ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_subtree (const __walker_base & _position, const children_iterator & __It)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree position `_position`, whose top node is the child at `children_iterator` position `__It`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1789 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.32** `Node* __Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1470 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.38.3.33** `ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >* __Tree_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::erase_tree (const __walker_base & _position)` [inline, inherited]

erase the subtree starting at position `_position`, and return its top node.

Definition at line 1742 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.34** `allocator_type __Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` [inline, inherited]

construct an allocator object

Reimplemented from `__Tree_t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1258 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.



**7.38.3.35 allocator\_type** `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _ITree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::get_allocator () const` `[inline, inherited]`

construct an allocator object

Definition at line 1586 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.36 const\_reference** `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::getroot () const` `[inline, inherited]`

get a const reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2173 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.37 reference** `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::getroot ()` `[inline, inherited]`

get a reference to the virtual root node

Definition at line 2171 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.38 const\_walker** `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::ground () const` `[inline, inherited]`

return a const walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1942 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.39 walker** `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::ground ()` `[inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the virtual root node.

Definition at line 1938 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.40 void** `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & _position, const container_insert_arg & _It)` `[inline, inherited]`

add a child below `_position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `_position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree_node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1414 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.



7.38.3.41 `void __Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const _Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1408 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.3.42 `void __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker_base & __position, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with default data, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1675 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.43 `void __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_child (const __walker base & __position, const _Key & __x, const container_insert_arg & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add a child below `__position` with data `__x`, at the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1667 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.44 `void __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Key & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `__n` children below `__position` with data `__x`, after the `__It` position in the `__position` - node's children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.45 `void __Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_children (const __walker_base & __position, size_type __n, const _Key & __x, const children_iterator & __It) [inline, inherited]`

add `_n` children below `_position` with data `_x`, after the `_It` position in the `_position`-node's children container

Definition at line 1681 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.46 `void _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const _walker.-base & _position, _Self & _subtree, const children_iterator & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `_subtree` below position `_position` and children iterator position `_It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.47 `void _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::insert_subtree (const _walker.-base & _position, _Self & _subtree, const children_iterator & _It) [inline, inherited]`

add a complete subtree `_subtree` below position `_position` and children iterator position `_It`.

Definition at line 1701 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.48 `size_type _Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Reimplemented from `_Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Tree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1399 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

7.38.3.49 `size_type _Tree.t< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, ITree.-node< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::max_size () const [inline, inherited]`

return the maximum possible size of the tree (theor. infinity)

Definition at line 1659 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

7.38.3.50 `template<class _Key, class _Compare = less<_Key>, template< class _Key, class _Compare, class _AllocT > class _AssocCtr = multiset, class _PtrAlloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(void *), class _Alloc = _VGTL_DEFAULT_ALLOCATOR(_Key&> _Self& stree< _Key, _Compare, _AssocCtr, _PtrAlloc, _Alloc >::operator=(Node * _x) [inline]`

assign a tree from one node `->` make this node the root node. This is useful for making trees out of erased subtrees.

Reimplemented from `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 2779 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.51** `const_reverse_iterator` `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::rbegin() const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2157 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.52** `reverse_iterator` `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::rbegin() [inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator to the first node in walk

Definition at line 2150 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.53** `const_reverse_iterator` `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::rend() const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2160 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.54** `reverse_iterator` `__ITree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::rend() [inline, inherited]`

return a reverse iterator beyond the last node in walk

Definition at line 2153 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.55** `const_walker` `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root() const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1959 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.56** `walker` `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root() [inline, inherited]`

return a walker to the first non-virtual tree root

Definition at line 1956 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.57** `const_walker` `__Tree< _Key, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >, _AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, _PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root(children_iterator _it) const` [`inline, inherited`]

return a const walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1951 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.58** `walker __Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root (children_iterator _it)` [inline, inherited]

return a walker to a root node.

Definition at line 1946 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.59** `const_iterative_walker __ITree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` const [inline, inherited]

return a const iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2105 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.60** `iterative_walker __ITree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::root (walker_type wt = cw_pre_post, bool front_to_back = true, bool depth_first = true)` [inline, inherited]

return an iterative walker of type `wt` to the ground node

Definition at line 2098 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.61** `size_type __ITree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::size ()` const [inline, inherited]

return the size of the tree (# of nodes)

Definition at line 2164 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.62** `void __Tree< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, _Alloc >::swap (Self & _x)` [inline, inherited]

swap two trees

Reimplemented from `__Tree.t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, __Tree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >`.

Definition at line 1404 of file `vgtl_graph.h`.

**7.38.3.63** `void __Tree.t< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator, _Key &, __ITree_node< _Key, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >, AssocCtr< _Key &, pointer_adaptor< _Compare >, PtrAlloc >::iterator >, _Alloc >::swap (Self & _x)` [inline, inherited]

swap two trees

Definition at line 1662 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.64** `const_iterative_walker` `_ITree`< `_Key`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Key` &, `_Alloc` >::`through` () `const` [`inline`, `inherited`]

the const walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2116 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

**7.38.3.65** `iterative_walker` `_ITree`< `_Key`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Key` &, `_Alloc` >::`through` () [`inline`, `inherited`]

the walker beyond the complete walk

Definition at line 2112 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

## 7.38.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

**7.38.4.1** `bool operator==``_VGTL_NULL_TMPL_ARGS` (`const` `_ITree`< `_Key`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Key` &, `_Alloc` > & `_x`, `const` `_ITree`< `_Key`, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >, `_AssocCtr`< `_Key` &, `pointer_adaptor`< `_Compare` >, `_PtrAlloc` >::`iterator`, `_Key` &, `_Alloc` > & `_y`) [`friend`, `inherited`]

comparison operator

## 7.38.5 Member Data Documentation

**7.38.5.1** `_Node*` `_Tree_alloc_base`< `_Tp`, `_Ctr`, `_I`, `_Node`, `_IsStatic` >::`C_node` [`protected`, `inherited`]

This is the node

Definition at line 1386 of file `vgtl_tree.h`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [vgtl\\_graph.h](#)
- [vgtl\\_tree.h](#)

# 8 Vienna Graph Template Library File Documentation

## 8.1 `array_vector.h` File Reference

Compounds

- class `array_vector`

*STL vector wrapper for C array.*

### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [array\\_vector.h](#).

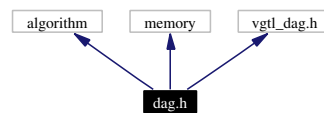
## 8.2 dag.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
```

```
#include <memory>
```

```
#include <vgtl_dag.h>
```

Include dependency graph for dag.h:



### 8.2.1 Detailed Description

This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [dag.h](#).

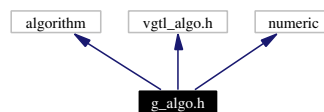
## 8.3 g\_algo.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
```

```
#include <vgtl_algo.h>
```

```
#include <numeric>
```

Include dependency graph for g\_algo.h:



### 8.3.1 Detailed Description

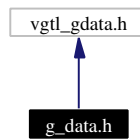
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [g\\_algo.h](#).

## 8.4 g\_data.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `g_data.h`:



#### 8.4.1 Detailed Description

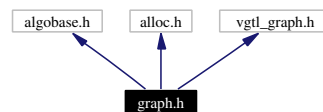
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [g\\_data.h](#).

## 8.5 graph.h File Reference

```
#include <algbase.h>
#include <alloc.h>
#include <vgtl_graph.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `graph.h`:



#### 8.5.1 Detailed Description

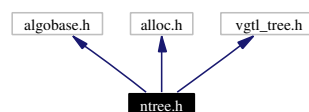
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [graph.h](#).

## 8.6 ntree.h File Reference

```
#include <algbase.h>
#include <alloc.h>
#include <vgtl_tree.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `ntree.h`:



### 8.6.1 Detailed Description

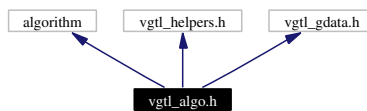
This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [ntree.h](#).

## 8.7 vgtl\_algo.h File Reference

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_gdata.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `vgtl_algo.h`:



### Compounds

- class [\\_Child\\_data\\_iterator](#)  
*iterator adapter for iterating through children data hooks*
- class [child\\_data\\_iterator](#)  
*Iterator which iterates through the data hooks of all children.*

### Functions

- `template<class IterativeWalker, class Function> Function walk (IterativeWalker _first, IterativeWalker _last, Function _f)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function> Function pre\_post\_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function _f)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2> Function2 pre\_post\_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function> Function var\_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function _f)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2> Function2 var\_walk (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function, class Predicate> Function walk\_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function _f, Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2, class Predicate> Function2 walk\_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2, Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class PrePostWalker, class Function1, class Function2, class Predicate1, class Predicate2> Function2 walk\_if (PrePostWalker _first, PrePostWalker _last, Function1 _f1, Function2 _f2, Predicate1 _pred1, Predicate2 _pred2)`



- `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2, class _Predicate> _Function2 cached\_walk\_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2, _Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class _PrePostWalker, class _Function1, class _Function2, class _Predicate> _Function2 multi\_walk\_if (_PrePostWalker _first, _PrePostWalker _last, _Function1 _f1, _Function2 _f2, _Predicate _pred)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Function> _Function walk\_up (_Walker _w, _Function _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Function> _Function var\_walk\_up (_Walker _w, _Function _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Function, class _Predicate> _Function walk\_up\_if (_Walker _w, _Function _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_preorder\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_preorder\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_postorder\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_postorder\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_preorder\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_postorder\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_cached\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_cached\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_multi\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_multi\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_walk\_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive\_cached\_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_preorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_postorder_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate1, class _Predicate2> _Visitor::return_value recursive_walk_up_if (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate1 _p1, _Predicate2 _p2)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_cached_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker _w, _Visitor _f, _Predicate _p)`

- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor, class _Predicate> _Visitor::return_value recursive_multi_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f, _Predicate __p)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk_down (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_directed_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk_down (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_directed_walk_up (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value general_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`
- `template<class _Walker, class _Visitor> _Visitor::return_value recursive_general_walk (_Walker __w, _Visitor __f)`

### 8.7.1 Detailed Description

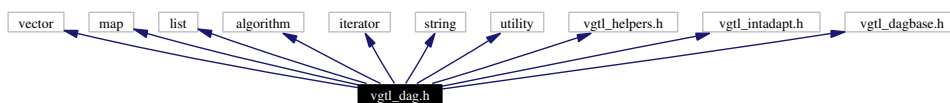
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_algo.h](#).

## 8.8 vgtl\_dag.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <map>
#include <list>
#include <algorithm>
#include <iterator>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
#include <vgtl_dagbase.h>
```

**Include dependency graph for vgtl\_dag.h:**



## Compounds

- class [\\_DG](#)  
*Directed graph base class.*
- class [\\_DG\\_iterator](#)  
*iterator through the directed graph*
- class [\\_DG\\_walker](#)  
*recursive directed graph walkers*
- class [dag](#)  
*unlabeled directed acyclic graph (DAG)*
- class [dgraph](#)  
*unlabeled directed graph*

### 8.8.1 Detailed Description

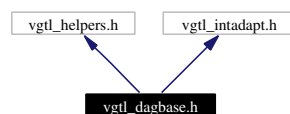
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_dag.h](#).

## 8.9 vgtl\_dagbase.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

Include dependency graph for [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#):



## Compounds

- class [\\_DG\\_alloc\\_base](#)  
*Directed graph base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class [\\_DG\\_alloc\\_base<\\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_I, \\_Allocator, true >](#)  
*Directed graph base class specialization for instanceless allocators.*
- class [\\_DG\\_base](#)  
*Directed graph base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class [\\_DG\\_node](#)

*directed graph node*

### 8.9.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_dagbase.h](#).

## 8.10 vgtl\_gdata.h File Reference

### Compounds

- union [\\_Tree\\_data\\_hook](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef `__VGTL_BEGIN_NAMESPACE union \_Tree\_data\_hook ctree\_data\_hook`

### 8.10.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_gdata.h](#).

### 8.10.2 Typedef Documentation

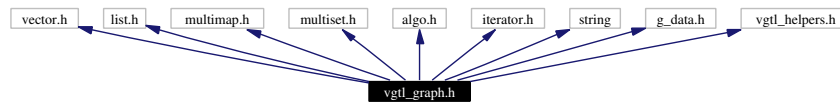
#### 8.10.2.1 typedef `__VGTL_BEGIN_NAMESPACE union \_Tree\_data\_hook ctree\_data\_hook`

This is a mixed-type union for data hooks on trees. A data hook can be used for non-recursive walks.

## 8.11 vgtl\_graph.h File Reference

```
#include <vector.h>
#include <list.h>
#include <multimap.h>
#include <multiset.h>
#include <algo.h>
#include <iterator.h>
#include <string>
#include <g_data.h>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
```

**Include dependency graph for vgtl\_graph.h:**



## Compounds

- class [\\_\\_Tree](#)  
*Tree base class without data hooks.*
- class [\\_Graph\\_node](#)
- class [\\_Graph\\_walker](#)
- class [\\_Graph\\_walker\\_base](#)
- class [\\_RTree\\_walker](#)  
*recursive tree walkers*
- class [\\_Tree\\_alloc\\_base](#)  
*Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class [\\_Tree\\_alloc\\_base< \\_Tp, \\_Ctr, \\_I, \\_Allocator, true >](#)
- class [\\_Tree\\_base](#)  
*Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class [\\_Tree\\_iterator](#)  
*iterator through the tree*
- class [atree](#)  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class [ntree](#)  
*n-ary forest*
- class [stree](#)  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*

### 8.11.1 Detailed Description

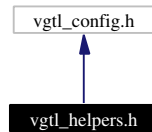
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_graph.h](#).

## 8.12 vgtl\_helpers.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_config.h>
```

Include dependency graph for [vgtl\\_helpers.h](#):



## Functions

- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Tp> _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, const _Tp &__val, std::bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Predicate> _BidirIter rfind\_if (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, _Predicate __pred, std::bidirectional_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _RandomAccessIter, class _Tp> _RandomAccessIter rfind (_RandomAccessIter __first, _RandomAccessIter __last, const _Tp &__val, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _RandomAccessIter, class _Predicate> _RandomAccessIter rfind\_if (_RandomAccessIter __first, _RandomAccessIter __last, _Predicate __pred, std::random_access_iterator_tag)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Tp> _BidirIter rfind (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, const _Tp &__val)`
- `template<class _BidirIter, class _Predicate> _BidirIter rfind\_if (_BidirIter __first, _BidirIter __last, _Predicate __pred)`

### 8.12.1 Detailed Description

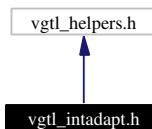
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_helpers.h](#).

## 8.13 vgtl\_intadapt.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vgtl\_intadapt.h:



## Compounds

- class [\\_\\_one\\_iterator](#)  
*make an iterator out of one pointer*
- class [\\_G\\_compare\\_adaptor](#)  
*Adaptor for data comparison in graph nodes.*

- class [pair\\_adaptor](#)  
*adaptor for an iterator over a pair to an iterator returning the second element*
- class [pointer\\_adaptor](#)  
*adaptor transforming a comparison predicate to pointers*

### 8.13.1 Detailed Description

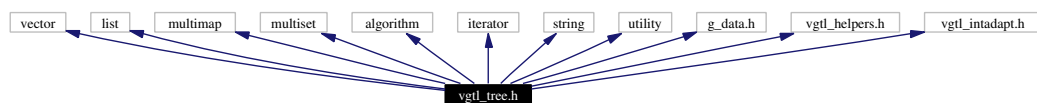
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_intadapt.h](#).

## 8.14 vgtl\_tree.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <list>
#include <multimap>
#include <multiset>
#include <algorithm>
#include <iterator>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include <g_data.h>
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
#include <vgtl_intadapt.h>
```

**Include dependency graph for vgtl\_tree.h:**



### Compounds

- class [\\_ITree](#)  
*Tree base class with data hooks.*
- class [\\_Tree](#)  
*Tree base class without data hooks.*
- class [\\_Tree.t](#)  
*Tree base class.*



- class `_RTree_walker`  
*recursive tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base`  
*Tree base class for general standard-conforming allocators.*
- class `_Tree_alloc_base< _Tp, _Ctr, _I, _Node, _Allocator, true >`  
*Tree base class specialization for instanceless allocators.*
- class `_Tree_base`  
*Tree base class for allocator encapsulation.*
- class `_Tree_iterator`  
*iterator through the tree*
- class `_ITree_node`  
*tree node for trees with data hooks*
- class `_Tree_node`  
*tree node for trees w/o data hooks*
- class `_Tree_walker`  
*automatic tree walkers*
- class `_Tree_walker_base`  
*base class for all tree walkers*
- class `atree`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `ntree`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `ratree`  
*n-ary forest with labelled edges*
- class `rintree`  
*n-ary forest*
- class `rstree`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*
- class `stree`  
*n-ary forest with unsorted edges*

#### Defines

- `#define _C.W_preorder 1`
- `#define _C.W_postorder 2`

## Enumerations

- enum [walker\\_type](#)

### 8.14.1 Detailed Description

This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_tree.h](#).

### 8.14.2 Define Documentation

#### 8.14.2.1 #define \_C\_W\_postorder 2

The walker is in postorder mode

Definition at line 46 of file [vgtl\\_tree.h](#).

#### 8.14.2.2 #define \_C\_W\_preorder 1

The walker is in preorder mode

Definition at line 44 of file [vgtl\\_tree.h](#).

### 8.14.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 8.14.3.1 enum walker\_type

enum for walker types: preorder, postorder, pre+postorder

Definition at line 49 of file [vgtl\\_tree.h](#).

## 8.15 vgtl\_visitor.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_helpers.h>
```

Include dependency graph for [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#):



## Compounds

- class [postorder\\_visitor](#)  
*postorder visitor base class*
- class [preorder\\_visitor](#)  
*preorder visitor base class*

- class [prepost\\_visitor](#)  
*pre+postorder visitor base class*

### 8.15.1 Detailed Description

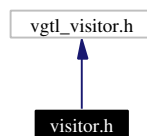
This is an internal header file, included by other library headers. You should not attempt to use it directly.

Definition in file [vgtl\\_visitor.h](#).

## 8.16 visitor.h File Reference

```
#include <vgtl_visitor.h>
```

Include dependency graph for visitor.h:



### 8.16.1 Detailed Description

This is the external header file intended for direct use.

Definition in file [visitor.h](#).